# European Magazine, 

## LONDON REVIEW;

CONTAINING THE
LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICS, ARTS, MANNERS, and AMUSEMENTS of the AGE. By the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. FOR NOVEMBER, 1785.
EEmbellifhed with, i. A Striking Likenefs of the Right Hon. Frederick Earl of Carlisite 2. A View of the Ofd Church at Hampstead. And 3. A Plate illuftrative of Two Passages in Shakspeare.]

CONTAINING,

## Page

The Political State of the Nation, and of Europe, for Novenber 1785. No. XXI. 326 An Account of Frederick Howard, Earl of Carlife
Defcription of Hampltead, in Middlefex 328
Another plain, authentic, and faithful Natrative of the feveral Paffages of the young Chevalier, from the Battle of Culloden to his embarkation for France 329
Curfory Obfervations on Critical Sagacity 334
ThePleafures of Tafte anciclegance, a Tale $33^{6}$
Capt. Drinkwater's Circumftantial Account of the grand Attack, hy Sea and Land, of the Fortrefs at Gibraltar, on Sept. 13, by the combined Fleets and Aimies of France and Spain: Together with a Relation of the moft remarkable Cafualties that happened during that memorable Siege

- 339 Vegetables, by Pe Percival eoc and Bettina: a Venetian Story. From the Countels of Rofenburg's Moral and Sentimental Eflays, lately publifhed. [concluded]
Cuaracters, Anecdotes, and Obfervations, by the late Dr. Samuel Johnfon. From Mr. Bofwell's "Tour to the Hebrides:" including Beatie, Hume, Burke, Whitfield, Wefley, Cooke, Swift, Vane, Sedley, Budgell, Iord Mansfield, Addifon, Spence, Dr. Campletl, Lawyers, Manners, Mifcellaneous Remarks, and Original Letter from Dr. Johnfon to Mr. Janes Eiphinfton
Hutton's Account of John Bafkerville, ${ }^{32}$ Printer,
Infances of Mifs Williams' Poctical Imitations of Mifs Seward
Infeription to the Memory of 35 let, corrected by Dr. Jotinfon

$$
\mathrm{L} \quad \mathrm{O} \quad \mathrm{~N}
$$

Curious Particulars relative to the Elephant, and the Method of catching that Animal in the Inand of Ceylon

The London Review, with Anecdotes of its Authors.
Arnot's Collection and Abridgement of celebrated criminal Trials in Scotlanci, from A. D. 1536 , to $1784 \quad 365$
Swinhurne's Travels in the Two Sicilies [continued].$3^{69}$

Grofe's Antiquities of England and Wales. Vol. V .
Supplement to the former Account of
Heron's Letters of Litcrature 376
Cowper's Tafk : a Poem - 379
Eleonora: from the Sorrows of Werter. A Tale $\quad$. . $\quad 38$ x
Drinkwater's Hiftory of the late Siege of Gibraltar ; with other Publications. $3^{82}$
Poctry: including A Picture of Suicide. By Mr. Harrifon. (Never before pub-Jifhed)-An Epittle to William Hayley, Efq. - The Summit of Happiners The Halcyon; and other original Pieces 384
Explanation of two ohfcure Pafiages in Shakipeare, and which are alfo inloftrated by an Engraving
Theatrical Journal: including Character of Holcroft's Choleric Fathers, and Mifs Brunton's Juliet, \&ic. \&c. - 392
Foreign Intelligence: including Treaty of Alliance between the King of France and the States of the United Provinces, figned at Fontainbleau the rothinlt. \&c. it,
Monthly Cltronicle, Preferments, Births, Marriages, and Obituary
State of the Barometer and Thermometer for November-Prices of Stocks, \&c, \&\&G,

$$
D \quad O \quad N:
$$

Priftedfor SCATCHERD and Whitaker, Aye-Maria-lana; 1. SEWell, Cornhill ; and J. Debrett, Picqabllly.

## ANSWERSTOCORRESPONDENTS,

Crito's communications will he very acceptable.
We have no room for Acroftics.
Fidelis, W. Reid, Juvenis, W. G. T. M. Pbilo Foionfon, and fome others, are received, and will be taken into coufideration.

The Admiter of Virgil thall be inferted, if he defires it, after reading the defence of him in our Magazine for September. He will there find moft of his oblervations anticipated.

The POLITICAL STATE of the NATION and of EUROPE, for November. No. XXI ${ }^{4}$

THE principal domeftic object of political fpeculation has been the rapid rife of the funds, which began at the latter end of 13ft. month, and continued, with little variation or depreffion, to the conclufion of this montl2: various caufes are affigned by various people, according to their different views, wifhes, and interefts, but chiefly the rich Treafury. This might be great caufe of exultation to ftockhodlers and flockjobbers, adventurers and fpeculaturs in the funds, who Jave all their treafure and all their hopes coucentered in that national excrefeence; but $\mathrm{t}_{2}$, the great hody of the people who live by trade, agriculture, labour, and indufty, the ale is very different : they are the burdenbearers of that immenfe ponderous load of deht which hangs like a mill-ftone about their necks, under which they can harilly bear up! To them it is a very poor comfolation to hear and fee their talk-maters exulting in the idea that they (the people) may be burdened yet more and more with:out finking under their burden; yet this is the fum and fubtance of all that rejoicing we fee on the rife of focks, and of all that flattery and fulfome incenfe poured upon the head of the Minifter on account of the productivenefs of his taxes.
The commercial treaty with France we moift leave in the fame itate and the farne hands in which we left it in our laft, that is, among our diurnal politicians, to forward it or protrat it as they pleafe. We are very fearful, however, that whenever this expected treaty comes forward, the French will l. ave greatly the upper hand of our negociatiag Minifers.

The above report of a reciprocally beneficial treaty between England and France accords but very ill with the rumoured treaty of commerce between France and Ruffia, fail to be diladvantageous to this comntry.

It is equally inconfiftent with the treaty of alliance, offenfive and defenfive, juft concluded between France and Hoilanic, our quondam ali'y, pointed buftile to this country:

Be thefe things how they will, xve plainly fee, that by our late ahfurd policy the Dutch liave been driven under the patronage of France ; and it feems very probable that Ruffia is lliding into an engagement of the fame nature, through the procurement of the Emperor, whofe family-connection with France bas ripened into a political alliance,

The definitive treaty being figned by the Emperor and the Dutch, the later now naturally form a fourth member of this quadruple alliance ; which will operate as a cham to confine the King of Pruffia from medaling in the quarrel between the States of Holland and the Stadtholder; and perthaps find him fufficient employment at home to take care of his own dominions. In the mean time, it is apparent, that the States of Holland and Wett Friefland look upon the King of Prufla's interference refpecting the Stadtholder, as quite unconfitutional, and inconfiftent with the fovereignty and iadependency of their State.

According to all appearances, the difpute between the States and the Stadtholder will foon grow ferious, to fuch a degree as cannot be very eafily accommodated; and what makes it ftill worfe, the matter fpreads and diffures itfelf through the different fubordinate claffes, dividing them into parties, exciting heats, animofities, riots, and tumults, which threaten to overturn the peace of the Repuhlic. If the Stadtholder thould call in the King of Prullia to his aid, then of courie the adverfe party wonld call in their new great and good ally the Grand Monarch ta their affiftance; confeguently Holland would becume the theatre of war, and a prey to the contending parties, who might think the beft way of terminating the conteft would be to divide the Low Countries between them, and fo extinguifh faction at once. It therefore concerns highly the ruling powers of the Republic to confider well the confoquences of iuternal acrimonions difcord, and to ent deavour to fettle matters amicibly among themfelves ; the fooner the better.

The United States of America appear ta be in a very disjointed ftate, falling to pieces among themfelves, making more factions than there are States, all drawing different ways, and confiftent and uniform in nothing but, their malignity to this country!-At variance with their Indian neighbours, not very cordial with their new neighbours the Spaniards, and left to fhift for themfelves by their great and goud ally the French Court, their cafe becomes every day mor critical and dangerous ! Before the expiration of another fummer they will forely lament their avulfion from the Britim Em. pire, and look round the Globe for fuch other protesing Power, but all in vain.

## EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

## A N D <br> LONDON REVIEW; FOR NOVEMBER, 1785.

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

An ACCOUNT of FREDERICK HOWARD, EARL of CARLSLE:<br>[With an Elegant Engraving of Him.]

THE prefent times have afforded fo few examples of our nobility dedicating any of their time to letters, or attending to purluits which have any cham to the applaufe of the world, that it will excite no vonder we feize with alacrity an opportunity of celebrating one who has diftinguifhed himfelf as a follower of the Mufes ; one who has a right to claim an honourable notice for his attention 20, and proficiency in, literary acquifitions.

Fuederick Howard, Earl of Carlifle, was born May 28, 1748 , and fucceeded his father in the title in the year 1758 . His mother * was Ifabel, danghter of William Lord Byron, a lady who is the author of fome poctical performances. His Lordfhip received his education at Eton, and while there, celebrated fome of his fchool-fellows in the following verfes:

In youth, 'tis faid, you eafily may fcan, Strong ftamp'd, the outlines of the future man. This maxim true, huw bright will Sc. John fline,
Form'd by the hand of all the tuneful Nine? If not to carelefs indolence a prey, How will whole natious litten to his lay?

Say, will Fitzwilliams ever want a heart, Chearful his ready bleflings to impart?
Will not another's woe his bofom thare,
The widow's forrow, and the orphan's prayer? Who aids the old, who fooths the mother's cry,
Who wipes the tear from off the virgin's eye?
Who feeds the hungry? who affifts the lame? All, all, re-echo with Fitzwilliarns' name. Thou know'f I hate to flatter, yet in thee Wo fault, muy friend, no fingle fpeck I fee.

Nor, if alike my former maxims true, Shall e'er ill-riature tinge thy heart, Buccleugh. Shall deep remorfe thy honeft bofom tear, Difdainful anger, or corroding care ?

Shall e'er ambition diflipate that fmile, Difturb that heart fo free from every guile?
Sooner Shall Bute to Temple bend his knee,
And **** or ***** pions chriltians be.
How will my Fox, alone, by ftrength of parts,
Shake the loud Senate, animate the hearts
Of fearful fatefmen ? whike around you ftard Both peers and commons, liftening your command;
While Tully's fenfe its weight to you affords, His nervous fweetnefs thall adorn your words: What praife to Pitt, to Townfend, e'er was dae,
In future times, my Fox, fhall wait on you. Mild as the dew that whiters youder plain, Legge fhines fereneß 'midit our youthful train: He whom the fearch of fame with rapture moves,
Difdains the pedant, tho' the Mnfe he loves : By nature form'd with modefty to pleafe, And join'd with wifdom unaffected eare.

Will e'er Ophally, confcioufly unjuft, Revoke his promife, or betray his trult? What tho' perhaps with warmer zeal he'd hear The echoing horn, the fportfman's hearty chear,
Than godlike Homer's elevated fong, Loud as the torrent, as the billows ftrong ; Calt o'er this fanlt a friendly veil, you'll find A friendly, focial, and ingenuous mind.

Witnets ye Naiads, and ye guadian Powers Who fit fublime on Henry's lofty towers ; Witnefs if e'er I faw thy open brow Sunk in defpair, or fadden'd into woe, Well-natur'd Stavordale. - The tafk is thine, Furemoft in Pleafure's feftive band to fhine. Say, wilt thou pafs alone the midnight hour, Studious the depth of Plato to explore? To lighter fuhjects thall thy foul give way, Nor heed what grave philofophers fhall fay?

[^0]The god of mirth fhall lift thee in his traint, A chearful vor'ry and the foe of pain.

Whether I Storer fing in hours of joy, When every look befpeaks the inward boy; Or when no more mirth wantons in his breaft, And all the man appears in him confeft : In mirth, in fadnefs, fing him how 1 will, Senfe and good-nature muat attend him ftill.

From Etou his Lordhip weat to King's College Cambridge, and afterwaids travelled abroad. During his tiavels, he was elected one of the Knights Companions of the Order of the Thiftle, and was invefted with the cufigns thereof February 27, 1768, at Turin, the King of Sardinia reprefenting his Majeity one that occafion.

On the $13^{\text {th }}$ of June 1797 his Lorufhip was fworn of the Privy Counci!, aird at the fametime appointed Treafurer of his Majeity's Houfhold. In April 17-8, he was named one of the Commilfioners to treat, confult, and agree upon the means of quieting the diforders fubfifting in certain of his Majefty's colonies, plantations, and provinces in North America. With the reft of the Commilioners he went to America; but the difpofition of the colonies being adverfe to a reconciliation, the objeet of his milijon was defeated, and he returned without being able to render any fervice to his country. In November 1779 , he becane firft Commiffioner of Trade and Plantations: and in February 1780, was nominated Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; in which fituation he remained until the change
in the Miaiftry in $178_{2}$, when the Duke 0 s Pontland was appointed to fucceed him.

Since this perind his Lordthip has been is: oppoftion to the menfures of the pretent $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ nitt $y$, and bas exerted himielf in the houre of Liords with confulerable ability. If we are not deceived in our conjectures, the time will come when he will ftand one of the fint in the political phalanx, and fhould he not hold fome poit underGovernment, will be a very formidable opponent to the Miniftry.

His Lordmip is the author of a fmall collection of poems, among which the ftory of Count Tgolitio, from Dante, is the mott excellent. He is alfo the author of a tragedy called "The Fatber's Revenge;" the plot of which is taken from Boccacio, and may be found in Dryden's Mifcellanies. It has alfo been employed twice on the theatre, once fo early as 1592 by Robert Wilmot, in a tragely called Tancred and Gifmenda; and again by Mrs. Centlivre in The Cruel Gift ; or, the Father's Refentment. We flowld bave been glad to have given a further account of this performance, which we had once the hatty perufal of ; but it being confined to a fmatl circle of his Lordfhip's friends, and not publifhed, we have not been able to procure a copy.

On the z2d of March 1770, his Lorilfhip married Lady Carolina, fecond daughter of Granville Levifon Gower, Earl Gower, by whom he has feveral chiluren.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## VIEW of HAMPSTEADOLD CHURCH.

HAVING been favoured by a Correfpondent witha Vhew of the Old Cherch atHamps $T$ EAD, which was a few years ago pulled down on accomit of jis ruinous ftate, and a new one erechedin its foom; we have complied with his requeft in giving it a place in our Magazine, thinking that it would not be difagreeable to many of our readers, who may he defirous of comparing the former with the prefent ftructure. To this we fhall adda fhort defcription of the town, for the information as well as entertainment of fuch purchafers of our Magazine as live at a diftance from the capital.

HAMPSTEAD is pleafnoly finted near the top of a hill, about four miles to the north-weft of London, and has grown from a little village aimoft to the fize of a city. On the fummit of the hall is a heath which extends abont a mile every way, and affiords a moft beantiful profpect, the view heing open to the north weit as far as Hannlip fteeple, within eight miles of Northampton, and to Lamdon-hill in Effex towards the eaft. There is a full view of London, and beyond it, as far as Banfted Downs to the fouth, Shooters-hili to the fouth-eatt, Red-hill to the fouth-weft, and Windfor cafte to the weft; but to the north the profpect extends uo farther than

This village ufed to be formerly much reforted to for its mineral waters, and the pleafantnefs of its fituation makes it a favourite refidence of the citizens and merchants of London, who form the principal part of the inhabitants.

Befides the Long Ruom, where the company meet every Monday to play at cards, there is an Affembly Room for dabcing, 60 feet long and 30 wide, elegantly decorated. The price to non-fuhicribers is half-a-crowia each night. Every gentleman who fubforbes a guinea for the fealou has a ticket for himfelf and two ladies. There is alto a handfeme chapel near the Wells, built hy the contribution of the inhabitants, and a Meeting houfe. What adds much to the beauty of Hampftead is Caen Wrod, the noble feat of Earl Mansfield, which ftands on the North - eaft fide of the town, and the delightfui villa of Colonel Fitzroy adjoining, who has lately enclofed feveral acres of ground, which he has laid out in ferpenstine walks and planted with clumps of trees \%. At the bottom of thefe grounds is a neat Gotbic building, with a fmall but fine baton of water before it, and commanding a fuil view of the ponds which extend over the Heath, and give a romautic air to the whole profpect.

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

## Gentlemen,

Mr. Bofwell's Narrative of the Efcape of Prince Charles has amufed many of your readers ; but it feems not to he known, that the principal facts have been already given to the Public, though prohably in a clandeftine manner. A very farce old pamphlet, printed in $8 v o$, 1750, for W. Webb (a fictitious name) near St. Paul"s, and entitled, "A plain, authelitic and faithful Narrative of the feveral Pafages of the young Chevalier, from the Battle of Culloden to his Embarkation for France : taken from the Months of the feveral Perfons who either gave him fuccour, or were aiding and affiting to him in his many wonderful and unheard-of Efcapes both by Sea and Land," exhibits apparently, as the titlepage declares, an authentic and faithful Narrative of thefe tranfactions. By comparing the following Extract with Mr. Bofwell's Account, I think the authenticity of both performances will be in forne meafure eftablifhed; as I do not apprehend that the pamphlet from whence this is extraceed has ever fallen into that genteman's hands.

> I am, sc. C. D.

THE Prince, having lain all night on the top of a mountain, gets notice next day, the 18 th (i.e. of June) that General Campbell is at Bernera ; and fo finds himfelf furrounded with forces on both the land fides of him, without any fort of veffel wherein to put to fea. In this perplexity, Capt. O'Neille thought of applying to Mifs Flora Macdonald $t$, who he knew was then at Milton, her brother's houfe in S. Uifh, whither fhe had lately come from the Ine of Sky for a vifit. Though Mifs Macdonald is very juftly defcribed by an author ${ }_{+}{ }^{\text {, }}$, who from hor own mouth relates her ftory, yet as we can boaft the fame advantage, for that very reafon we dare not ufe the fame freedom with a young lady whofe moderty is equal to her merit, and confequently to her fame. Befides, it is not our defign here to paint eharacters in a pompous fhow of words, which are as juttly as generally believed to have no meaning, or one that fhould offend thofe they are meant to pleafe. Our fole object is genuine narration, and actions will always fpeak better than words. This young lady he intreated to come to his mafter's aid. She objected at firft to the Captain's propofal ; but upon his demonftrating the necellity of her immediate going to the Prince, who conld not come to her, fhe was prevailed with to fet out, taking Neil Macochan § with her as a fervant. Being conducted by the Captain to the Prince, the concerted what was to be
done, and prefently planned two fchemes : that one falling, (as it did) another might be fure of fuccels.

Purfuant therefore to the latter plan, Mifs Flora fet out for Clanranald's, June 21, in order to get the things neceifiary for difguifing the Prince. In going to crofs one of the fords, the and her fervant, having no pafsports, are made prifoners by a party of militia. The lady defiring to fee their officer, was told he would not be there till next morning. She then afked his name, and upon their aniwering, "Mr. Maclonald of Armadale" (her ftep-father), the chofe rather to flay ail night than to anfwer any of their queftions. She was detained, therefore, in the guard-room till Sunday the 22d, that Mr. Macdonald arrived. Mifs foon removing her ftep-father's furprize, defired a pafsport for herfelf, her man Macochan, and one Betty Burk, (the character the Prince was to affume) whom the begged he would recommend, as an excellent fpinner, by a letter to her mother, knowing her great want of fuch a perfon.
Having obtained all the defired, Mifs proceeded to Clanranald's, where fhe communicated the defign to the lady, whom the found ready to do all in her power to promote it. Here the fpent feveral days in preparing things, in receiving and returning meffages by the trufty O'Neille.

[^1]The day appointed beins come, June 27 , Lady Clanrauald, Mits Flora, and her man Macochan, were conducted by O'Neille to the Prince, who, at eight miles diftance, waited them with fone impatience, and received them with no lefs courtefy. While forper was preparing, a fervant arrived out of breath, with intelligence, that Capt. Fergufon, with an advanced party of the Campbells, was within two miles of them. Upon which they all hurried into the boat to a father point, where they palfed the night madifumbed. Next morning, the $2 S$ th, another fervant came in all hafte for the Lady Clanranald, whom he informed, that Capt. Fergufon had lain all night in her bed. This news required that laty's immediate taking leave and return home, where fhe was fcarce arrived when Capt. Fergufon began to examine her very frifly: "Where have you been :" "To fee a diftrefted child." "Where lives the child? How far :" To all which flue anfwered as fhe thought fit*。

Lady Clanranald being gone, Mifs Flora told the Prince it was time to be moving. The faithful O'Neille begred hard to go with them ; but to this the young lady woukd by no means confent; well judging that this fugle addition to her charge would endanger them all. Prudence, therefore, getting the better of affection, the Captain was furced to take leave $\dagger$.

The Prince now putting on his female atfire, they moved towards the water fide, where a boat lay ready. Here they refolved to wait till night fhonid favour their embarkation. They had, therefore, but jult made themielves a fire upon a piece of a rock, as well to dry as to warm themfelves, when the approach of four wherries full of armed men obliged them to extinguifh it in all hafte, and to fquat themfelves down on the beather or heath, where they lay till the enemy palfed.

About eight in the evening, June 28 , they embarked under a ferene fky ; but had not failed a league when the fickle element be-
came tempeftuons. The Prince feeing not only his fair guardian apprehenfive, but the hardy boatmen themfelves expreffed fome concern, cheared up their hearts as well as he could, and fung them the Reforation. At length Mifs :lacuonald's fatigue got the better of her fear, and the fell faft afleep in the bottom of the boat. The Prince became now guardian in his turn, and affiduounly watched over his fleeping conductrefs. Tho a calm returned with the morning, the boatmen having no compats were at a lofs how to fteer; when at laft they difonvered the point of Waternith, in the weft corner of Sky. Here they attempted to land; but found the place pulieffed by a body of forces, who had alfo three boats or yauls near the fhore. From one of thefe a man fired at the Prince's to make it bring to; but this foon pulled away out of reach; the flips of war that were in fight wanting wind to purfue, and the boats wauting oars to improve the calm. The Prince foon after (being the morning of the 29 th) put into a creck or clift to reft, and refrefh the fatigued rowers. But he was quickly obliged to put off again, for fear of a furprize from the alarmed village.

At length the Prince landed fafe at Kilbride in Trotternin, about twelve mites worth from the abovementioned point, and jurt at the foot of the garden of Mousgeftot. Mifs Flora, leaving the Prince at the boat, fet out immediately with her fervant for Mouggefot, the feat of Sir Alexander Macdonald, who was then elfewhere. But here the found an Officer of Militia in queft of her charge, and had many interrogatories to anfwer ; which the fair travelker did in a manner that gave as sittle fufpicion as fatisfaction. But feizing an opportunity, fhe acquainted Lady Margaret Macdomald, Sir Alexander's lady, with the Prince's fituation, for which the had prepared her by a preceding metfage. Her ladyhip, at a lofs how to act it fo critical a conjuncture, fent off direddy

* Though the Captain could make nothing of the lacly, the was foon after made prifoner as well as teer turband, his brother Mr. Matcolm Macleod, and Roger Macneal of Barra, as alfo about the fame time John Gordon, eldeff fon of Glenbuket, for reviewing his father's men, tho' he had been totally deprived of fight fix years before. All thefe were carried feverilly to london, and committed to the cuftody of a mefienger, till difcharged in June 174.
+ Mp, O'Neille, upon parting wish the Prince, met with O'Sullivan; and about two days afier, a French cutser of 120 men arrived at S . Uifh to carry off the Prince. Mr. O'Sullivan went inmediately on board, while O'Neille fet out in queft of the Prince, hoping poffibly to find him before he fhould leave the ifland; but hearing that the Prince had failed two days before, le returned three hours too late; the cutter laving taken the benefit of a fair wind to efcape the purfuit of two armed wherries that had been difpatched after it. Mr. O'Neille was foon after taken and put on board of a man of war; whence he was conveyed to Edinburgh Caftle; and having there been confined fome time , he was at length fent abroad, accordjig to the cartel, as being a French ofica.
at exprefsto Donald Roy Macdonald,* requiring his immediate attendance. Her ladylhip applied in the mean time to Mr. Macdonald of Kingrburgh, $\dagger$ who happened to be then in the houre, and was walking in clofe conference with him when Dunald arrived. It was then agreed, that the Prince floould be conduted that night to Portree $\ddagger$ by the way of Kingfourgh; that Donald Roy fhould ride directly to Portree, and endeavour to find out the old Laird of Rafay, to whofe care the Prince was to be intrufted; and that Neil Macochan fhould return immediately to the Prince upon the fhore, inform him of the fcheme concerted for his prefervation, and direet him to the back of a certain hill, about a mile diftant, where he was to wait Kingfourgh for his conductor. Kingfburgh taking therefore fome wine and other refrefhments, fet out foon after for the place appointed. He had fome difficulty at firft to find the Prince, who, however, foon came up to him very brifkly, with a thick foort cudgel in his hand, and faid, "Are you Mr. Macdonald of Kingfourgh?" "Yes, Sir,anfwer. ed Kingtburgh." "All is well, then, replied the Prince; come, let us be jogging." Mr. Macdonald told the Prince he mult firt partake of the refrefhment he had brought; which the Prince accordingly did, the top of the rock ferving for a table. This done, they proceeded together; and in converfing, Kingfburgh told his fellow-traveller, with no lefs admiration than joy, that he could recollect no caufe either of bufinefs or duty for his being at Mouggeftot that day. "I'll tell you the caure, (iaid the Prince) Providence fent you thither to take care of me." - But now they are interrupted by fome country-people coming from the kirk. Kiugfourgh could no $W_{\text {ay }}$ get rid of their converfation, till at laft he faid, "O!Sirs, cannot you let alone talking of your worldly affairs on the fabbath, and bave patience till another day?" The good people tonk the pious bint, and moved off. Betty Burk and her companion are no fooner rid of thefe, than overtaken by Mifs Flora and her attendant, who had been alfo joined by fome acquaintances. One of thefe could not forbear making obfervations upon the long ftrides of the great tawdry *Voman that was walking with Kingfburgh ; and in wading a rivulet the Prince lifed his petticuats fo high, that Neil Macoclan called to him for God's fake to take care, elfe he would difcover himfelf. The Prince laughed heartily, and thanked him for his
kind concern. Mifs Flora, however, prompled her company to mend their pace, alledg ${ }^{-}$ ing, that otherwife they would be benighted. She knew that the Pitice and Kingfourgh were foon to turn out of the common road by a route it was not proper the poople with her fhould fee. Th: riders, therefure, foon loof fight of the two on foot; who turned over the hillis S. S. E, till they arrived at Kingrburgh's, about eleven at night, on Sunday June 20 th, baving walked feven long miles in almoft conftant rain. Mifs Macdenald arrived about the fame time, having parted from her company by the way.

Lady Kingforgh not expecting her hurband home, was going to bed, when fhe was informed that Kingłburgh was come with Milton's daughter and a great odd like woman, whom he had alfo carried into the hall with him. The lady had fcarce got this news when Kingllurgh entered the room, bid her drefs again as faft as poffible, getprefently fome fupper, and foon after introduced her to her guefts. The Prince after eating a hearty fupper and fmoking a pipe, an antidote he had learned againft the tooth-ach, went to bed. Lady Kingrourgh then begged of Mufs Flora, what fhe knew of the Prince's adver:tures. The ftory concluded, the lady afked what was become of the boatmen that brought them over? Upon being told of their return to S. Uifh, "That was wrong (faid fire), Flora. You flould have kept them on this fide for fome time at leaft, till the Prince had got farther from his purfuers." Mifs told, fhe bad taken an oath of the boatmen at parting. "What fignifies that? (replied the lady) the threats of torture will force a confeflion." Which happened exactly according to the fagacious ledy's conjecture. This hint made Mifs Flora the more readily join Kingfburgh next day in advifing the Prince to lay afide his female drefs. Kingfburgh took care to fend a metlage that very night to Donald Roy, acquainting him, that Mirs Flora being weary could not make sut Portree, as appointed, but was to fleep all night at Kingfourgh; and defiring Donald to provide a boat againf next day to carry her to her mother's in Sky, Mifs Flora chufing rather a fail than a journey.

The Prince having flept about nine or ten hours (thrice as long as was uftual with him in his wanderings) Mifs Macdonald prevailed with Kingflourgh to wake him, for fear of a purfuit. Kingfbargh then afiked the Prince how he had refted? "Never better in my

[^2]life (faid the Prince) ; 'tis long fince I flept in a hed before." Kingthurgh then berged leave to tell the Prince it was high time to be preparing for another march; that though it would be proper for him to go away in the drefs he came in, " yet (fays he) as you are a very bad Pretendsr, and the rumour of your difguife may have taken air, I think it advifeable for you to reallume your proper drefs; and if you will ftop at the entrance of she wood on yonder hill, I fhatl take care to bring you thither every thing necelfary for that purpofe." The Prince thanked his grood landlord, and approved the propofal. While the Prince was drefling, Kingfough ufed the freedom to ask him if he fufpected treachery in Lord George Murray. To which the Prince anfwered, he did not. When the Prince had dreffed himfelf as well as he could, the Ladies were called in to pin his gown and cap. Upon Lady Kingfburgh's fignifying a defire to have a lock of his hair, the Prince laid his head in Mifs Flora's lap, and bid her cut off a little; of which the gave one-half to the lady, and referved the other to herfelf.

The Prince having breakfafted, asked a fnuff of Lady Kingfourgh, who took that opportunity of prevailing with him to accept a filve: fnuff-box.

The Prince then took leave of his kind landlady, thauking her very courteoully for all her civilities. The exchange of drels was performed at the place appointed, and the Prince grafped once more the claynors inftead of the diftaff.* And now the Prince had to bid adicu to his faithfui Kingfourgh, whom he embraced in his arms, affuring him in the warmeft maner, that he would never forget his fervices. Tears fell from the cyes of buth, and fome drops of blood from the Prince's nofe. Kingflourgh was alarmed at feeing the blond, but the Prince told the good man, this was ufual with him at parting from dear friends. $\uparrow$

The Prince, conducted by Neil Macochan, got fafe, though very wet, to Portree. Here he had the pleafure of meeting once more his female preferver, as well as Donald Roy Macdonald, who, though difappointed in his fearch after the old Laird of Rafay, had got a boat from that Ifand for the Prince's re-

* The female attire was depofited in the heart of a bufh, and afterwards carried to Kingfburgh's houfe; where, upon the alarm of a fearch, it was hurnt, except only the gown, which Kingfourgh's daughter infifted on faving as a precious relick and pattern. It was of a ftamped linen, with a purple iprig.
$\ddagger$ About fix or eight days after the Prince left Sky, Captain Fergufon followed him in hot purfuit; and from the boatmen, at or in their return to S. Uifh, having extorted an exact defcription of the gown and drefs the Prince had wore, he firf went to Sir Alexander Macdonald's; where after a ftrict fearch hearing only of Mifs Flora Macdonald, he thence proceedeu in all hafte to Kingiburgh, where he examined every perfon with the utmoft exactnefs. He afked Kingfourgh, where Mifs Macjonald and the perfon who was with her in woman's cloaths had lan; Kingfourgh anfwered, he knew where Mifs Flora lad lain, but as for fervants he never afked any queftions about them. The Captain then aked Iady Kingfburgh, whether the had laid the young Pretender and Mus Flora in one bed? To which the antwered, "Whom you menn by the young Pretiader, I do not pretend to guefs; but I can affure you, it is not the fafhion in Sizy to lay the miftrefs and maid in one bed." Upon vifiting the rooms wherein each of them had lain, the Captain could not but remark, that the room the fuppofed maid had poffeffed, was better than that of the miftrefs.

Kingfourgh was made a prifoner; and by General Campbell's order, he went on parole, without any guard, to Fort Auguftus, where he was plundered of every thing, thrown into a dungeon, and loaded with irons. When Sir Everard Fawkener examined him, he put him in mind how noble an opportunity he had loft of making himfelf and his family for ever. To which Kingfburgh replied, "Had I gold and filver piled heaps upon heaps to the halk of yon huge mountain, that mafs could not afford me half the fatisfaction I find in my owin breatt from doing what I have done." While Kingtburgl: was prifoner at Fort Auguftus, an officer of diftinction came and asked him, if he would know the young Pretender's head, if he faw it? Kingfburgh faid, he would know the head very well, if it were on the 1howhders. "But what if the head be not on the fhoulders, do you think you thould know it in that cafe $?$ " "In that cafe, (anfwered Kiugfourgh) I will not preterd to know any thing about it." So no head was brought him.

Kugfourgh was removed bence to Edinburgh Cafte, under a ftrong guard of Kingfton's light-horfe: he was firft put into a room with fume other gentlemen, and afterwards remored into one hy himfelf, wothout being allowed to go over the threthold, or to fee any perfon except the officer upon guard, the ferjeant, and the keeper; which laft was appoutiol to ateod him as a fervant; and here he was kept till hy the Act of Grace he was fet ar himerty on the sth of July 1747; having thus, as at author ubierves, got a whole year's frie juiging for affording that of one night,
femul
ception, and three choice friends to attend him, viz. John and Murdoch Macleod, Macleod of Rafay's eldeft and third fons, and one Malcolm Macleod. The two laft gentlemen had been in the Prince's fervice. The Prince would fain have perfuaded cripple Donald to accompany him. But Donakd had the refolution to refift his importunities, and alfo to facrifice his own inclination to the Prince's fafety; for his wound did not per mit him to move without a horfe, which, he well julged, would have rendered him too confpicuous a companion for the Prince's privacy. To this faithful friend, therefore, as well as his female preferver, the Prince was obliged to bid a tender farewell; regretting much that he had not a Macdonald to be with him to the laft.

Early on July 1, the Prince and his company arrived at Glam in Rafay; a place fix miles from Portree. All the houfes in Rafay, to the number of fome huadreds, being burnt, the Prince lodged two nights in a miferable hut, ftretched upon the naked ground, and ufing a little heath for a pillow ; one of she gentlemen who was at freedom to appear, going backwards and forwards, and fetchiug provifions in a corner of his plaid.

On the 3 d of July, the Prince and his company failed for Trotternifh in Sky, in the fame fmall boat, which could not contain above fix or feven perfons. Soon after, the wind rifing very high, the crew were for putting back to Glam; but this the Prince oppofed, and animated them to puif on by a merry Highland fong. About eleven at night, they landed at a place in Sky, called Nicholfon's Great Rock, near Scorobreck in Trotternifh, about ten miles diftant from Glam. They had a fieep rock to clamber up, but got at length to a byre or cow-houfe, belonging to one Mr. Nicholfon, about two miles from Scorobreck. Here the Prince took up his head-quarters; and foon after ftating from fleep that had feized him, he cried, "Ah poor England! poor England!"

The Prince being extremely defirous to have one intervjew more with Donald Roy Macdonald, difpatched young Rafay from the byre, to find him out if poffible; which Rafay did ; but poor Donald's wound beiug ftill open, he could not arrive in time to fee the Prince, who having waited for him in vain till feven in the morning of the 4 th, appointell Murloch Macleod to meet him at Cammitinnaway, another place in the fame ifland; and fet out upon a new progrefs, attended only by Malcolm Macleod, whofe fervant he was now to appenr. The better to fupport this character, the Prince would needs carry the baggage, which confifted of two fhirts, one pair of ftockings, one pair of brogues, a bottle of brandy, fome monldy fcraps of bread and cheefe, and a ftone bottle of water, which held three Englifh pints. After walking a good way, the Prince forced his companion to take the only remaining dram in the bottle, declaring he wanted none himfelf; and obferving his own waiftcoat too fine for a fervant, exchanged it with that of his fuppofed mafter. As they approached near Stratt, in Macinnon's country, the Captain fuggefted to the Prince, that he now run a great rifk of being known, Macinnon's men having been out in his fervice. The Prince therefore putting his wig into his pocket, tied a dirty handkerchief about his head, and pulled his bonnet over it. This was no fooner done, than they were actually met by two or three of the Macinnons; who prefently knowing their late mafter, hurft into tears. Malcolm begged them to compofe themfelves, and fwearing them to fecrecy difmiffed them. At length the Prince and bis companion, after a ftretch of 24 Highland miles, through the wortt roads in Scotland, arrived at the houfe of Joln Macimnon, his companion's brother-inlaw, who not being at home, Malcolm introdiced the Prince to his fifter, as one Lewis Caw, who paffed for his fervant. After having got fome refrefhment, of which

[^3]they ftood in great need, the wafhing of the Atranger's feet was no lefs neceflary; for the Prince had flumped to the midule in a bog, whence Malcolm had had difficulty to pull him out; and thus doubly refrethed, they took a few hours reft.

The Captain hearing his brother-in-law was coming went out to meet him, and told him the Paince was in his houfe. John hafted to welcome his gueft ; and was immediately difpatched to hire a hoat for the continent. John applied to the old Laird of Macinnon, who undertook immediately to bring his boat. Upon John's return, Malcolna tokd the Prince that as he needed no other guide than the old gentleman, it would be proper for himfelf to return, left his abience fhould roufe a fufpicion in the military folks, with whom he had fecured himfeit by a furrender. The Prince could not think of parting with Malcolm ; but at laft confented. Mean-time Macinnon arrived, with his lady, who had brought in the boat what wine and other provifions they were able to furnifh. They all dined together in a cave, and the Prince was juft about to ftep into the boat, when he turned fuddenly to Malcolm, and faid, 46 Don't you remember 1 promifed to meet

Donald Roy Macdonald and Murdoch Mac. leod at Cammiftinnaway ?"-" No matter, (faid the Captain) I'll make your apology." "That's not enough (replied the Prince): have you pen, ink, and paper about you? Ill write then a line or two. I'm obliged in good-manners to do fo." Malcolm having fupplied his demands, the Prince wrote the following wods:
"Gou' be thanked, I have got off as I in tended. Remember me to all friends, and thank them for the trouble they have taken. I am your mont humble fervant,
Ellagol, July 4, 1746. James Thompson."
This letter the Prince defired the Captain to deliver; and then, at parting, twice embraced him tenderly, made him a prefent of a filver flock-buckle, forced him to accept of ten guineas, thanked him very warmly for his faithful fervices, and expreffed moft feelingly his regret for the lofs of fucis a companion.

Having moft gratefully taken leave of Lady Macinnon, as well as of Captain Maclend,* the Prince, old Macinnon, and John, Malcolm's brother-in-law, went on board in the evening of the $4^{\text {th }}$ of July.

## FRAGMENTSOLEO. No. MI.

## CURSORY OBSERVATIONS ON CRITICAL SAGACITY.

LIVING Authors often complain of the injuftice they receive from the critics ; but were a Shakerpeare or a Miiton to raife their heads from the tomb, with what aggravated juttice might they arraign the labours of their numerous commentators and editors! An author no fooner outlives his century, than he is attacked by whole armies of the fagacious brocherhood of criticifm, who fix on him with the fame keennefs with which a neft of wafps feize upon their prey, and generally with much the fame purpofe, to extract no honey. One picks up every fyllable which in the leatt refembles any fentence of the ancients, and with all the fagacity and gravity of an oracie, affirms that his author had fuch or fuch a paffage in his eye. Another finds a fentence where the furtive refemblance would never
have been detected by a man of only contmon fenfe. This affurds the utmoft joy and exultation to the Hypercritic, the difcovery of what nobody except himfelf would have thought of. With a view to fuch difooveries, every page of bis author is diffected with avidity, and every thoughe is refored to its original proprietor by the all-powerful chemiftry of ingenious and critical conjecture. Never was poet, ancient or modern, fo ingured as Milwon has been in this refpect. That he was intimately acquainted with the ancients, was their warm admiser, and propofed their manimer to bimfelf as his model, is certain ; hut it by no means follows, that one-half of what his fcholiafts and commentators call imitations, are in reality fuch. When two men of genius deliver the fame fentiments, or defcribe the fame

* Captain Maclend having followed the Pince as far as his eye could go, fet out on his return home, by way of Kingsburgh; where he related the Prince's late adventures, and failel not to tell Lady Kingsburgh that the Prince having one day caft his eyes on her filver fruff-box, had afked him the meaning of its device and infcription, and that he had explained them in fuch words as thefe: "The device, Sir, of two crrafping bands, is ufed in Scotland as an emblem of a fincere and firm friendfhip : and the infcription Ron Gis refers to a common Scots faying, Rob Gib's Contract, flark love and kindnefs;" that the Prince admired the defign, and doclated he would endeavour to keep the prefent as long as he lived. Captàin Macleod had not been long at home before he was taken prifoner, conveyed into the Thames, and en the firft of November 1746 , remoied to Londen, where he was detained in a metienger's houfe till Juy 1747.
paffions and things, they muft of neceffity, from the famenefs of their minds, fall into a famenefs of thought, and fometimes even of phrafeology. From many inftances which might be given, allow me to produce two, which are peculiarly friking. ha the difcovery of Jofeph to his brethren, and of Ulyffes to his fon, Mofes and Homer have ufed the fame repetition, and almoft the fame words. Ulyffes tells Alcinous, "he that giveth to the poor, lendeth to Jove, and Jove will repay it." Solomon fays, " he that giveth to the poor, lendeth to the Lord, and the Lord will repay it." Here the famenefs is furprifing, yet it were a folecifm to fuppofe that Homer and the Jewih writers borrowed from or imitated each other. To fay that the Paradife Loft is one entire cento of imitation, felected from the moft famous of the ancients, down to the moft obfcure of the moderns, as fome critics have endeavoured to perfuade us, is to fuppofe fuch a phenomenon of the human mind as is abfolutely impolible to exift. It is to fuppofe that the greateft poetical abilities (for it required no lefs to felect, to adjuft, and transfufe from the originals, the true firit of poetry into the Paradife Loft) were at the fame time incapable of one original thought. It happens indeed, for the molt part, that the pallage which the critic produces as the fountain from which his author has drawn, is fo diftant from Helicon, that no good poet could ever be imagined to have wandered that way. For example:

Shakefpeare, in his Merchant of Venice, having mentioned Jacob's management of Laban's theep, gives a fine allufion to it, in Shylock's argument for ufury. Antonio fays,
Was this inferted to make intereft good? Or are your gold ased filver ewes and lambs? Shyl. I cannot tell : I make it breed as falt.

Now, what fhall we think of th: genius of Shakerpeare, if we can imagin : it required the following lines of an old ballad to put him in mind of Jacob?

His wife muft lend a fhilling,
For every week a penny :
Yet bring a pledge that's double worth, If that you will have any.
This was the living of the wife, Her cow the didic call.

Yet we have been gravely told* that from this paffage of the metaphorical cow, Shakefpeare borrowed the above old woman's allufion.

There is another difeafe to which the critics are extremely liable; the irrefiftible defire of (what they call) reforing the text. If Milton has fuffered on the imputation of imitating and borrowing, Shakefpeare has been injured no lefs from the fagacity of his reforers. To collect the many abfurd emendations of his text which have been propofed, would be to compile a volume. There is nothing more ludicrous, than when an ingenious reftorer chances to be, according to Pope,
-as gravely out,
As fober Lanfrow dancing in the gout.
And I hope I fhall be excufed for pointing out from a critic, whom on the whole $I$ greatly refpect, one inftance of fuch abfurdity. In the Reliques of ancient Englifh Poetry, there is a fonnet, written by Colonel Richard Lovelace, when under confinement in the Gatehoufe, Weftminter, for prefenting a petition to the Houle of Commons in favour of the King, in April 1642 . The ingenions editor tells us the followigg fanza ftood thus in the MS.

> When flowing cups run fwiftly round With woe-allaying themes,
> Our carelefs heads with rofes crown'd, Our hearts with loyal flames.

The fecond line is undoubtedly the moft beautiful of the Itanza; but it unluckily happened the critic did not perceive that "wosallaying themes" may fignify either chearful fongs or converfation; and the line muft be altered, or refored. Thus he has given it,

## When flowing cups run fwiftly round With no allaying Thames.

Suct is the fagacity of conjectural criticifm! In place of an elegant line, where the fenfe was obvious, here is one inelegant, and fcarcely intelligible; the only fenfe it can bear being, that their cups were not allayed with any mixture of the Thames* water. How often has poor Shakefpeare fuffered from fuch criticifn as this !

## Gentlemen,

If in your felection for this Month you can find a corner for the following fimple Tale, yous will oblige
A. Wele-wismer to lntrinsic Worth, \&ict

## The PLEASURES of TASTE and ELEGANCE, A TAEE.


"Rich the treafure,
"Sweet the pleature,
"Sweet is pleature when refin'd."

AMONCST the many enjoyments which tend in fome degree to fweeten the hitter draught of life, there are none comparable to thofe which arife from the mind. The fprings of external gratification may dry up, but when pleafure derives its excellency from internal refources, we may then, in the language of an ancient philofopher (who being commanded on account of a dangerous florm to confign his property to the waves) make anfwer-" I carry my riches about with me."-But however great the pleafures which arife from mental accomplifhments, even thefe, like all things elfe, are preferable according to the excellency of their application, or the ufefulnefs of their effects. Not to mention the great variety of inferior fprings ; who, except thofe who never fipped of Helicon, would fay that Parnaffus's top is not furrounded with delights, as well as dignified with honours; yea, that even afcending its steep, tho difficult, is not pleafant! And who but thofe to whon the precepts of vulgarity have been the rule of conduct, or from a mediocrity of defire, fpringing from a matural ftupidity of intellect, or clowlinefs of difpofition, but would own the moft exalted pleafures relulting from a mind refined by elegance, and modelled by the pleafing fymmetry of a natural and well improved tate ! The true nature of this accomplifhment, like tender fenfibility, is beft undertond by the experience of its effects upon the mind; notwithitanding which we may endeavour to convey at leaft a theoretical idea of it, which we fhall put into the form of a definition.

Tafte is a natural or inftinctive propenfity to the beautiful, elegant, and fublime, dilliking as much the paltry tinfel of the tawdry, as the drynets of the merely neat, or awkardnefs and infipisity of the inelegant; and operating in a quick, exquifite, and habitual perception or fenfibility of all things frikingly brilliant or intrinfically excellent.-Without confinement to the furmality of differtation, we fhall endeavour to add beauty to excellence by contraft, and to ftamp truth upon fipeculation by painting from reaility.

Horatio was a gentleman of no inconfruerable fortune in the North of England. Having buried a beloved confort fome few years, the whole of his family (except fervants) were two fons, and an accomplifhed daughter, the latter of which bas made her place vacant by difpofing of her hand and her heart to a young nobleman. His two fons were but a little diftant in their ages, yet in difpofition diametrically oppofite. Beman, who was the eldeft, was from his youth mild and inofienfive:-he thought himfelf too much of a man to divert himfelf with pictures like his bruther, and in thort was univerfally called the gool-matured boy. Pereleo was of a calt rather choleric aud fprighty, and conceived more pleafure in an unlucky action, than either the fimart of correction or fhame of reproof could remedy. He would dig up a piece of ground, by means of a little fpade which his own ingenuity had cut out of wood, round which he would often divert himfelf by placing mofs in imitation of box, and planting the poppy to rival the tulip, and the white and blue violet, the colours of the pin $k$. Being arrived at an age when the arguments of reafon and beauties of defcripticn began to unfold their fweets to Lis perception, (contrary to his brother, who had no relifh that way) he was hardly ever feen without a book of fome kind; in fhort, he manifefted pleafure in things which the eye of the commonalty fee a thounand times without an obfervation; and even in the features of his brother's mind could read the difference betwixt light and darknefs.

Beman and Pereleo were drawing very near to manhond, when death, with an irrefiftible call, knocked at the door, and veited the beauties of the tapetty with the enfigns of mortality. The old man had long expected his fate, and therefore had long fertled his affairs. His two fons baving paid the tribute of nature to their father's memory, hegan to think of ordering their effects and rendering life happy. Inclination being no ionger under the flackles of reftraint, nor actions liable to be fummoned to the bar of account,



IIO:N


ION
ascount, they both gave way to their natural propenfity. Beman had a great partiality for his native county, and wondered at the conduct of his brother, (who was then fet out to procure a feat adequate to his fortune in or near the metropolis) that he could leave the honeff fimplicity of Squirc Ruftic, and the wholefome advice of Mrs. Tattle. Beman however, in the mean time, purchafed an houfe about half a mile from his native town, formerly in the poffeffion of a rich widow, juft difcovered in her lone retreat, and hurried away as a prize by a young back who had come into thofe parts upon a vifít. Here was a neat houfe, with a great quantity of ground laid out in a delightful garden, which led the virtuous Beman into a train of reflections on the great profligacy of the age, and who immediately commanded all, except what appertained to the kitchen garden, to be dug up and manured for a crop of grafs the enfuing year to feed his horfes. His conduct, like his furniture, was truly humbie, neither fuperb with richnefs, nor altogether difgraced by penurions meannefs. He did his neighbours no wrong, and fometimes, as fancy dictated, he would do thern fome good ; but he was neither touched with pity, nor foftened by fenfibility. In fhort, after two years yefidence, he married a country lafs in difpofition like himeif, and they now continue to live what is called an honert, eafy, and contented life.

Pereleo on the other hand, confidering this life as a boifterons fea, pregnant with rocks and quickfands of misfortiue, and upon which his frail bark was daily expofed to ftrike, determined to enjoy whilft he might the bounties of rovidence, to gratify inclination, and at the fame time to pay refpect to prudence. To this end, he built an elegant feat in a village a few mites from the metropolis, the gardens of which terminated at the banks of Tharnes's gentle frream.-Here, in the lansuage of a celebrated poet,
"The flow'ry meads, whofe parling ftreams
" Soften the foul to pleafing dreams ;
or The woods which fhelter us from heat,
" Where birds their various fongs repeat;
"The rifing hills and winding vales,
"A And evening fweet-refrefhing gales;
"The coy receffes of the grove,
"S Thofe feats of innocence and love:"
all confpired to paint in living femblance their owner's mind. As the unbearable flafhi of light filling the eyes of the poor wretch who for years has been precluded a fight of his own miferable habitation, except by the dim rays of a fmall lamp; fuch is the power of contraft difplayed, when you walk amidit the gloom of his groves, and break out upon a fudden to a fcene of incredible beauty and Eliop, Mac.
unbounded fweetnefs. As the foft and ravifhing choirs which daily chaunt the fong of praife in foreign nunneries; fuch is the harmony of the warbling fongfters that inceffantly delight the ear and pleafe the fancy. As the innumerable contrariety of objects, which all tend to complete the grand landicape of nature; fuch in pleafing imitation is the vaft variety which confpires to finifh this delightful fcene.

Amonf the many fine touches of fancy, to enumerate all of which defeription would be loft, as you walk down the north meander, and follow the main curve, many inferior ones of which are continually turning to the right and left, you fuddenly find yourfelf in a gloomy labyriuth. After purfuing the way fome time, your ears are ftruck with an hollow murmuring, adding, by its continual foothing found, to the folemnity of the fcene. Approaching the place from whence this proceeds, the found increafes, 'till you break out of a fudden to an opening, where a beautiful cafcade and a froll grotto fill up the fcene. The water is conveyed over the cragginefs of the moffy rock by art, and the grotto is diftinguifhable more for rural fimplicity than embellifinment of defign. To this place Pereleo ufually reforts in the morning, after an hour's walk in the fields. Here in this fimple cave, which is dedicated to contemplation, he would often call in his thoughts, caft an eye of retrofpection on the paft, and of confideration on the futare.
One morning, having enjoyed with an uncommon fweetnefs the bleffings of gentle Somnus, he retired as ufual to the cave of contemplation:
" Mild rofe the morn, in orient beanties dreft, "With azure mantle and a purple veft:"
-Creation fmiled around: "The fprightly pulfe temperately kept time, and beat an healthful mufic." Having as ufual fat down, the fweetnefs of the air, and the murmuring water like cryftal fparkling among the pebbles of the ftream, he was imperceptibly foothed into a train of reflections, which ftruggling for vent, were at length relieved by the following foliloquy. "My foul, what is it to live? Is it merely to fupport animal function? Then furely the warbling fongfters who float on the elaticic furface of the air, were more happy! becaure they do that, and yet are free from the miferies of perception and reflection. Is it merely to drag on an exift nce, neither charmed with variety, touched by fenfibility, moved with beauty, foothed by compaffion, ftruck with fublimity, or animated with hope? Do the boughs bend under the gentle breeze for nought? does the cooling ftream invigorate the parched earth for no ufe? and is the uabounded variety of creation X
of no greater end than to bloom and lofe their frvects in the wide expanfe of fpace ? and are the human paflions to be ever drowned by indolence, or buried in forgetfulnefs? Are there no objects of pity, no fubjects of ceteem and delight, no pleafures in imagination, and no incidents of joy? Surely, my foul, thy nature is ton goilike to grovel with durt and afhes, to moulder by age, be affaulted by death, or to fubmit to the ruthlefs hand of time! Kife then, ye powers, and foar on high, and mingle with your native fpirits!" Like the grafs refrefhed by the gentle dew on a fummer's eve, his fpirits cheered, Ambition's throb beat high in his breait, and Gratitude's furnt (pontaneous flowed in his heart.

Thus invigorated, he went bome to his family, and, having breakfatted, with redoubled pleafure to the delights of his ftudy. This is a imall building. dedicated to Apollo, and fo far diflant from the cafcade, as juft faintly to hear its nurmoring, and which is the only profpect it commands. Its entraice is fupported by two pillars, upon the top of which on the right hand is Sir Ifaac Newton, and on the left Dr. Samuel Johnfon. The infide, befides a fmall but choice collection of books, is linel with a frriking likenefs of the mart celebrated gersius's of every age, with an admirable piece of painting over every one, reprefenting their peculiar excellence. Over Mititon was a reprefentation of a large furnace continuatly fupptied by the atinitance of art ; Thomfon's was a fweet reprefuntation of moonifhine; Slakefpeare's was a pieaning landfcape, with a blazing comet cutling along the air ; and in defign fimilar to thefe, was the nature of all the reft.-We fhall dwell no longer on thefe Elyfian fcenes than juft noticing an elegant orcheftra, io placed amidft the grove, that the hoarfen is of the inftruments is refined by the gentle breezes wafting the found in delightful fymphonies to the ear. After all, however, while the elegance of nature engagas attention, uniformity and compactnets give the finithing froke to the fcene--Were: we: to enlarge upon the beauties of the houfe and furniture, we flould find equal fope for admiration ; but let us rather go to the foun-tain-head, and admire the heauties feringing up and ripening in his mind.

Perelen was not one of thofe who will ftamp puerility on fcience, to whatever iaferior clafs it may belong ; nor of that difpofition, which, either bardened by ftuicifm, or blunted by wickednefs, will not fympathife with difteref, however aggravated the cireumftances. He was a character " feelingly alive to each fine impulfe." The reprefentation of a whole city on fire, amid the gloom and frience of night-when the fierce Himes
and crackling fparks climibing to heaven, joined with the fhrieks of helplets mirery, fhade the fcene with Horror's femblance might ftrike the fancy of the molt vulgar fpectator ; but honeft and helplefs mifery, without a groan to awaken attention, and fiting upon the ftone's cold couch with ali the carelefsnets of defpair, except the little watery petitioner, cryftal-like, rivaling the eye's bright orb, and really to fall;--this is a fcene which would catch the eye and ftrike the heart of none but thofe with the tender fenfibility of Pereleo's mind. - Nor had the buddings of a genius fo fparkling, and a mind fo tender, been to that degree neglected, as not to he improved by refinement, modelled by correcinets, and bounded by proportion. A large painting, daubed with all the variety of colour, and fet off by the moft flaming contrait of light and fhale, might frike with raptures a common obierver; but only the moft delicate touches of the pencil, and natural cafts, could merit praife from Pereleo.Being one day in company with fome gentlemen who had performed the day before in a concert of inftrumental mufic, he was afked how he was entertained: "When the bark, anfwered he, glides fmoothly on, and the enlivening zephyrs footh the fancy, who would not be delighted? But when it begins to founder on fands, or grate the rock, who would not be alarmed ?" His companions took the hint, canvalied the little defects of the performance, and praifed his franknefs, while they admired his ingenuity. - Equal to this allo was the preyortion he oblerved in all things. He was as anxious not to cloy by exuberance, or to ditiate hy repetition, as to he wanting in embellifhment ; and always remembered, when lie foared on the wings of fuhlimity, that the flowery vale of elegance has likewife is charns.

But it will be alledged, and not without reaton, what are all the pleafures refulting from Yerelen's mind without virfue? A fict this, certainly indubitable. But althou:gh the prifecfion of the one does not neceffarily include the other, yet where a dilpofition for the former is, with how much more refplendent brightefs will the latter fhine. Among the few happy proofs of this we may reckon Pereleo. He had for fome time been looking out for a bofom-companion for his life, in whore happinefs his own might be augmented. For it was with him a ftated axiom, that real pleafure confifts as much in beholding the happinefs of thofe whofe intereft is near at heart, as is perfonal gratification. Amorig lis valuable acquaintance then, it was not loag before he found an object who, by being of a caft fimilar to his own ideas, gradially and imperceptibly ftole his affections.

As money never was an object of his purfuit, Ghe having no poffefions of that kind, was no embarraffment to hirn efpecially as the foft and gentle Charlotte had riches of another and fuperior kind. She was a lady of talents rare, and whofe natural affinity to the Mufes, joined with long and intimate acquaintance, was formed to paint in living colours the traits of her own mind. As the foft defcending dew, fuch was her temper; and as the glow of affection which warmed the breat of Pereleo, fuch was the vigour of her paffions, which gave ardour to vixtue. It was when love on both fides was ripening to enjoyment, that a circumftance arofe which evidently evinced the goodnefs of Pereleo's heart. Some length of time before he had opened his mind to Charlotte, he had been greatly ftruck with the charms of a certain nobleman's daughter, with whom, by frequent return of vifits, he had opportmities of intimate converfation. His affection at length rofe to fuch an height, that he had determined, notwithftanding the difference in fortune, to make an avowal of his fentiments. Mufing one day on the moft politic way to bring this about, he received a letter from the lady's father, informing him of an advantageous match which he was then endeavouring to conclude for bis danghter. Rifing with all the rage of difappointment, and uttering ten thoufand curfes on that glittering bar to happinafs, he gave vent to paffion; after which, having compofed his mind, he determines to leek an object in whom real merit hould be all the wealth, and fweetnefs of difpofition all the title. Both of thefe, then, he found in Charlotte : nor was he long fenfible of this, before he received another letter from the other lady's father, defiring him to come immediately, urging that h:s daughter Sophia s life was in danger, and that fhe defired to fee Pereleo. When arrived, he found, by his Lordhip's account, that the free accefs he had Had to his daughter had not been without effect ; as the thought of giving her hand to another, who never could have her heart, had occafioned a melancholy change in her ftate of health. Pereleo, with all the tendernefs engrafted in his nature, comforted her, and having promifed, as the leaft of his regard, eternal friendfhip, returned home.

In this critical juncture, however, he wanted no argument to fix his principle. He had too great a fenfe of virtue to be dazzled with the iptendour of riches, or charmed with the empty found of a title. Some of his friends one day endeavouring by many arguments to prove there could be no culpability in leaving Charlotte, efpecially as Sopina's life was fo much in danger, he farted up, glowing with indignation-"What!" faid he, " no harm in being the caufe of mifery, yea perhapis of death, to a fellow-creature, by obtaining her affections, and then to fend her adrift into the wide world! Love is the foul of happivers; and is there no harm in itealing that, without which not the moit advantageous match can protect from mifery ? no harm in breach of word, of honour, of every thing facred :-Then betwixt moral good and evil there is no difference-Then to fave a man from denth, and to affift in cutting his throat to thare the fpoit, is one and the fame thing.-Sooner than honour, than virtue, fhould have no place in my efteem, may every delight of creation to me be dull and infipid! May I never more go behind the fcenes of the World's great theatre; but may men and manners move as cuftom has taught them ; nor may I ever know or concern myielf about either the caufe of events or prejudices of education! Yea, than this fhould be, may the great book of nature be open without my being able to read the characters ! may the moft perfect fymphony be difcord to my ears ! in fhort, the whole circle of arts and ciciences be to me hut childifh impertinence !"-Thus influenced, after taking fome time to convince Sophia that his prefent engagement made the gratification of her wifhes impracticable on his part, the appointed day arrives, when the Gordian knot is tied, by virtue of which Pereleo and Charlotte are made one for life.-Bleffed, thrice bleffed is that tafte, or rather the happy poffeffor of it, who, fupported by Sincerity, and guided by Wifdom round this wildernefs of vanity and folly, alights at laft for refidence at the temple of Virtue.

Brijot.
$R-B-$.

A Circumftantial Account of the Grand Attack, by Sea and Land, of the Fortress at Gibraltar, on the 13 th of September, 1782 , by the Combined Fleets and Ar. mies of Francee and $\mathrm{Sp}_{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{ain}$ : Tugether with a Relation of the moft remarkable Casualties that happened during that memorable Siege.
[From Captain Drink water's History of tike Siege of Gibraltar, juft putlifhed]

THE ton battering fhips, after leaving the men of war, wore to the north; and a little paft nine o'clock, bore down in admirable order for their feverad Atations; the

Adminal in a two-decker, moving about 900 yards off the King's Battion, the others fucceffively taking their ftations to the right and left of the flag- hip, in a materly manner,
the moft diftant being about eleven or twelve hundred yards from the garrifon. Our artillery allowed the enemy every reafonable advantage, in permitting them, without moleftation, to chufe their diftance; but as foon as the firit fhip dropped her anchors, which was about a quarter before ten o'clock, that infant our firing commenced. The enemy were completely moored in little more than ten minutes. The cannomade then becane in a high degree tremendrus. The flowers of thot and thells which were directed from their land batteries, the battering fhips, and on the other hand from the various works of the garrifon, exhibited a fcene, of which perhaps neither the pen nor the pencil can furnifh a competent idea. It is fufficient to say, that four hundred pieces of the heavieft artillery were playing at the fame moment ; an inftance which has fcarcely occurred in any fiege fince the invention of thofe wonderful engines of deftruction.

After fome hours canmonade, the batter ing fhips were found to be no lefs formidable than they had been reprefented. Our bombthells often rebounded from theirtops, whilf the 32 lb . fhot feemed incapable of making any imprefion upon their hulls. Frequently we flattered ourfelves they were on fire, but no fooner did the fmoke appear, than, with the moft perfevering intrepidity, men were obferved applying water, from their engines within, to thofe places from whence the fmoke iffued. Thefe circumftances, with the prodigious cannonade which they maintained, gave us reafon to imagine that the attack would not be fo fnon decided, as, from our recent fuccefs againft their land-batteries, we had fondly expected. The enemy's cannon at the commencement were ton much elevated; but about noon their firing was gowerful, and well directerl. Our cafuals then became numerous; particularly on thofe batteries north of the King's baftion, which were warmly annoyed by the enemy's - fanking and reverfe fire from the land. Though fo vexatiouny annoyed from the ifthmus, our artillery totaliy difregarded their opponents in that quarter, directing their fole attention to the battering-mips, the furious and fpizited oppofition of which ferved to excite our peojle to more animated exertions. A fire more tremendons if poffible than ever, was tinerefore direcied from the garrifon. Inceffant fhowers of hot balls, carcafes, and fhells of every fipecies, flew from all quarters; and as the matts of feveral of the thips were finot away, and the cigging of all in great cunfufion, our twpes of a favourable and fpeedy decition began to revive.

About noon, the mortan-boats and bomb-
ketches attempted to fecond the atrack from the Ships; but the wind having clanged to the fouth-weft, and h'owing a fmart breeze, with a heavy fwell, they were prevented taking a part in the action. The fame reafon alfo bindered our gun boats from flanking the battering fhips from the fouthward.

For fome hours the attack and defence were fo cqually well fupported, as fcarcely to acimit any appearance of fuperiority in the cammonade on either fide. The wonderfu! conftruction of the fhips feemed to bid defiance to the power of the heavieft ordnance. In the afternoon, however, the face of things began to change confiderably. The fmoke which had been obferved to iffue from the upper part of the flag-fhip began to prevail, notwithftanding the conftant application of water; and the Admiral's fecond was perceived to be in the fame condition. Confufion was now apparent on board feveral of the veffels, and by the evening their caunonade was confiderably abated. Abuut feven or eight it almoft totally ceafed, excepting from one or two hlips to the northward, which from their diftance had fuffered little injury.

When their firing began to nacken, varigus fignals were made from the fouthernnof fhips; and as the evening advanced, many rockets were thrown up, to inform their friends (as we afterwards learnell) of their extreme danger and diftrefs. Thefe fignals were immediately anfwered, and feveral boats were feen to row round the difabled fhips. Our artillery, at this period, muft have caufed dreadful havock amongft them. An indiftinet clamour, with lamentable cries and groans, proceeded (during the fhort intervals of ceffation) from atl quarters ; and a little before midnight, a wreck floatci in, upon which were twelve men, who only, out of three-fcore which were on board their launch, had eicaped. Thefe circumftances convinced us, that we had gained an advantage over the enemy; yet we did not conceive that the victory was fo complete as the fucceeding morning evinced. Our firing was therefore continued, though with lefs vivacity ; but as the artillery, from fuch a hard-fought day, expofed to the intenfe heat of a warm fung, in addition to tine harraffing duties of the preceding night, were much fatigued, and as it was imponible to forefee what new objects might demand their fervice the following day, the Governur, when the enemy's fire abated, permitted, about fix in the evening, the majority of the officers and men to be relieved by a picquet of an hundred men from the marine brigade, under the command of Lieufenant Trentham, and officers and non-
commifioned officers of the artillery were fataioned on the different batteries, to direct the failors in the mode of firing the hot flot.

About an bour after midnight, the battering thip which had fuffered the greateft injury, and which had fequently been on fire the preceling day, was completely in flames, and by two o'clock fhe appeared in one continued blaze from ftem to ftern. The hip to the fouthward was allo on fire, but did not burn with fo much rapidity. The light thrown out on all fides by the flames, enabled the artillery to point their guns with the utmort precifion, whilt the Rock and neighbouring objects were highty illuminated; forming, with the confant flafhes of our cannoul, a mingled fcene of fublimity and terror. Between three and four o'clock, fix other of the battering thips indicated the efficacy of red-hot fhot; and the approaching day now promifed us one of the completeft defenfive victories on record.

Brigadier Curtis, who was encamped with his brigade at Europa, being informed that the enemy's fhips were in flames, and that the calmnefs of the fea would permit his gun-boats to act, marched, whout three o'clock, with a detachment to the New Mole, and drawing up his boats in fuch a manner as to flank the battering thips, compelled their boats to abandon them. As the day approached, and the garrifon-fire abated, the Brigadier advanced and captured twolanches. Thefe boats attempred to efcape ; but a fhot killing and woundiug feveral men on board one of them, they furreindered, and were conducted to Ragged-Staff. The Brigadier being informed thy the prifoners, that many were through neceffity left by their friends on board the fhips, be generouny determined to refcue them from the inevitable death which feemed to impend. Some of thefe infatuated wretches, however, (it is fail) refufed at finft the deliverance which wastendered them, preferring the chance of that death which appeared inevitable, to being put to the fword; which, they bad been perfuaded, would be the confcquence, if they fubmitted to the garrifon. Being left however fome moments to the horrors of their fate, they beckoned the boats to return, and refigned themfelves to the clemency of their conquerors.

Whilf the navy were thus hurnanely relieving their diftreffed eneny, the flames reached the magazine of one of the battering fhips to the northward, which blew up, about five o'clock, with a dreadful explofion. In a quarter of an hour following, another, in the center of the line, mee with a fimilar fate. The wreck from the latter fpread to a vaft exient, and involved our gun-boats in the utmoft
danger. One was funk, but the crew were faved. A hole was forced thro' the bottom of the Brigadies's boat, his coxfwain killed, and the ftrokerman wounded; and for fome time they were obfcured in the cloud of fmoke. After this very fortunate efcape, it was ceemed prulent to withdraw towards the garxifen, to avoid the peril arifing from the blowiug up of the remaining flips. The Brigadier, however, wifited two other fhips in his roturn, and landed nine officers, two priefts, and three hundred and twenty-four private foldiers and feamen, all Spaniards, which with one officer and eleven Frenchmen, who had foated in the preceding evening, made the total number faved 357 . Many of the prifoners were feverely, and fome of them dreadfully, wounded. They were inftantiy, on heing brought on fhore, conveyed to our hofpital, and every remedy adminiftered neceffary for their different cafes.

During the time that the marine brigade were encountering every danger in their endeavours to fave an enemy from perifhing, the batteries on the ifthmus (which ceafed the preceding evening, moft likely for want of ammupition, and which had opened again upon the garrifon on the morning of the $14^{\text {th }}$ ), maintained a warm fire upon the town, which kiiled and wonnded feveral men; and three or four theils burft in the air, over the place where their countrymen were landed. This ungenerous proceeding could not efcape the obfervation of the fpectators from the camp; and orders probably were fent to the lines for the batteries to ceafe, as they were filent about 10 o'clock.

Notwithitanding the efforts of the marine brigade in relieving the terrified victims from the burning fhips, feveral unfortunate men could not be removed. The fcene at this time exmbited was as affecting as that which had been prefented in the act of hoftility had been terrible and tremendous: Men crying from amidtt the flames for pity and affiftance; others, on board thofe fhips where the fire had made little progrefs, imploring relief by the moft expreffive geftures and figns of defpair; whiltt feveral, equally expored to the dangers of the oppofite element, trufted themfelves, on various parts of the wreck, to the chance of paddiling to the fhere. A felucca belonging to the einemy approached from the Orange-grove, probably with an intention of relieving thefo unfortunate perfons; but, jealous of her motives, the garrifon furpected that the cane to fet fire to one of the battering fhips which appeared little injured, and obliged her to retire. Of the fix fhips which were yet in flames, three blew up before eleven o'clock; the other three burnt to the water's edge, the
magazines having been welled by the enemy before the principal officers quitted the f1-ips. The admiral's flag was on board the latter, and was confumed with the velfel. The remaining two battering-fhips, we flattered ourfelves, might be faved as glorious trophies of our fuccefs; but one of them unexpectedly burft out into flames, and in a fhort time blew up, with a terrible report; and Captain Gibfon reprefenting it as impracticable to preferve the other, if was burnt in the afternoon, under his directions. Thus the navy put a finifhing hand to this fignal defenfive victory.

During the hotteft period of the enemy's cannonade, the Governor was prefent on the King's Bartion, whilft Lieutenant General Boyd ${ }^{\text {* }}$ took his fation upon the South Baftion; animating the Garrifon by their prefence, and encouraging them to emulation. The exertions and activity of the brave Artillery in this well-fought conteft, deferve she higheft commendation. To their fkill, perfeverance and courage, with the affittance of the line, (particularly the corps, in the town, the $39^{\text {th }}$ and 72 d Regiments) was Gibraltar indebted for its fafety againat the combined powers, by fea and land, of France and Spain ; and though the Marine Brigade had not fo confderable a thare in the duties of the batteries, yet they merit the warmeft praifes for their generous intrepidity in refcuing their devoted enemies from amidit the flames.

Whilit the enemy were cool, and their fhips had received little damage, their principal objects were the Krng's Bartion, and Line-Wall, north of Orange's Baftion. Their largeft fhips (which were about 1400 tons burthen) were ftationed off the former, in order to filence that important battery; whilft a breach was attempted by the reft, in the curtain extending from the latter to Mountague's Baftion. If a breach had been effected, the prifoners informed us, that "their Grenadiers were to have flormed the Garrifon under cover of the combined fleet." The private men complained bitterly of their officers for defrribing the battering-fhips to be invulnerable, and for promifing that they were to be feconded by ten fail of the line, and all the gun and mortar-boats. They further told us, that "they had been taught to believe the Garrifon would not be able to
difcharge many rounds of hot balls: their aftonifhment, therefore, was inconceivable, when they difcovered that we fired them with the fame precifion and vivacity as cold flot." "Aumiral Moreno," they faid, "quitted the Paftora, which was the flag-fhip, a little before midnight ; but other officers retired much earlier:"

The lofs fuftained by the enemy could never be alcertained, but from the information of the prifoners, and the numbers feen dead on board the fhips, we eftimated it could not be lefs than 2000 men, including the prifoners. The cafuals of the Garriion were fo trifling, that it will appear almoft incredible, that fuch a quantity of fire, in almoft all its deftructive modes of action, fhould not have produced more effect, with regard to the lofs of men; there being only 1 officer, 2 ferjeants, and $I_{3}$ rank and file killed; and 5 officers, 63 rank and file wounded. The diftance of the battering-fhips from the Garrifon was exactly fuch as our Artillery could have wifhed. It required fo fmall an elevation, that almoft every fhot took place; and the cannon thus elevated did not require the flot to be wadded : a circumftance not unimportant ; as the time which at point-blank would have been expended in doubly wadding, was employed in keeping up the cannonade with greater brifknefs. The damage done to ow works held no proportion with the violence of the attack, and the exceflive cannonade which they had fultained. The merlons of the different batteries were difordered, and the flank of Orange's Baftion was a little injured; but the latter was chiefly done hy the land.fire, and was not of fuch confequence as to afford any room for apprehenfion. The ordnance and carriages were alfo damaged; but by the activity of the artillery, the whole fea-line, before night, was iu ferviceahle order.

The enemy, in this action, had more than three hundred pieces of heavy ordnance in play ; whilft the Garrifon had only eighty cannon, feven mortars, and nine howitzers in oppofition. Upwards of eight thoufand three hundred rounds, (more than half of which were bot /hot), and seven hundred and sidteen barrels of powder were expended by our artiliery. What quantity of

[^4]ammunition was ufed by the enemy could never be afcertained.
The following are fome of the moft remarkable cafualties that happened during the fiege.

May 9th, 178 I , Lieutenant Lowe of the 12th Regiment, a fuperintendant of the working parties, lolt his leg by a fhot, on the flope of the hill under the caftle. He faw the fhot before the fatal effect, but was fafcinated to the fpot. This fudden arreft of the faculties was nothing uncommon; feveral inftances occurred, where men, totally free, have had their fenfes fo engaged by a fhell in its defcent, that though fenfible of their danger, even fo far as to cry for affiftance, they have been immediately fixed to the place. But what is more remarkable, thefe men have fo inftantaneoully recovered themfelves on its fall to the ground, as to remove to a place of fafety before the fhell burf.

May 23d, Two Thells fell within the Hofpital wall, and a fhot paffed through the roof of one of the pavilions. A fhell fell in a houfe in Hardy Town and killed three people. Another from St. Carlos battery, fell into a houfe near South Shed, in which were fifteen or fixteen perfons : the fhell hurft; but all efcaped, except a child, whofe mother had experienced a fimilar fate fome time before. A Soldier of the 73d, was killed in his bed hy a thot; and a Jew butcher was equally unfortunate. In all, feven were killed, and twelve or thirteen wounded.

Early in the moming of the Gth of Augult, a fhell fell into a tent behind General La Motte's quarters, at the fouthward, in which were two men of the 58 ch , aneep. They were not awalkened by its fall; but a ferjeant in an adjacent tent heard it, and ran near forty yards to a place of fafety, when he recollected the fituation of dis comrades. Thinking the fhell hal fallen biind, he returned and awakened them : both immediately rofe, but continued by the place, debating on the narrow efcape they had had, when the fhell exploded, and forced them with great vielence agraint the garden wall, but miraculoufly did no farther mifchief than. deftroying every thing in the tent.

On the 28 th, the gun and mortar boats returned, when a wounded matrofs was killed by a thell in the Hofpital. The circumftances attending this man's cafe are too melancholy and affecting to be omitted. Some time previous to this event, he had been fo unlucky as to break his thigh: being a man of great fpirits, he ill brookel the confinement which his cafe demanded, and exerting himfelf to get abroad, unfortunately he fell, and was obliged to take to his bed again. He
was in this fituation, when the fhell fell into the ward, and rebounding lodged upon him. The convalefcents and fick in the fame room intantly fummoned up ftrength to crawl out on hands and knees, whillt the fufe was burning ; but this wretched victim was kept down by the weight of the fhell, which after fome feconds hurft, took off both bis legs, and forched him in a dreadful manner: but, what was fill more horrid, he furvived the explofion, and was fenfible to the very moment that death relieved him from his mifery. His laft words were expreffive of regret that he had not been killed on the batteries.

During the attack of the 16 th of September, a fhell fell in an embrafure oppofite the King's-lines homb-proof, killed one of the $73^{\mathrm{d}}$, and wounded another of the fame corps. The cafe of the latter was very fingular, and will ferve to enforce the maxim, that even in the molt dangerous cafes, we fhould never defpair of a recovery whilft life remains. This unfortunate man was knocked down by the wind of the fhell, which; inftantly burfting, killed his companion, and mangled him in a mott dreadful manner. His head was terribly fractured, his left arm broke in two pieces, one of his legs fhattered, the fkin and mufcles torn off part of his right hand, the middle finger broken to pieces, and his whole body moft feverely bruifed and marked with gun-powler. He prefented fo borrid an object to the furgeons, that they had not the fmalleft hopes of faving his life, and were at a lofs what part to attend to firt. He was that evening trepanned; a few days afterwards his leg was amputated, and she other wounds and fractures dreffed. Being poifeifed of an excellent conftitution, nature performed wonders in his favour, and in eleven weeks the cure was comptetely effected.

On the 18 ct , about ten o'clock at night, a fhell fell into a houfe oppofite the King's Baftion, where Captain Burke, the Town Major, with Majors Mercier and Vignoles, of the 39 th, were fitting. The fhell took off Miajur Burke's thigh, fell through the floor into the cellar, where it burft, and forced the flooring with the unfortunate Major to the cieling. When affiftance came, he was found almoft buried among the ruins of the room. He was inftantly conveyed to the horpital, but died foon after the wounded part was amputated, much lamented by his friends, as an amiable member of fociety, and by the Governor as an indefatigable officer. Majors Mercier and Vignoles had time to efcape before the fhell burft, but were neverthelefs diightly wounded by the fplinters; as were a ferjeant of the 39 th and his daugh-
ter, who were in the celiar underneath when the fhell entered.

The New Year's day of $1 ; 82$, was remarkable for a circumftance which is worthy of being refcued from oblivion. An officer of artiliery at Willis's obferving a thell falling towards the place where he food, got behind a traverfe for protection; which he had fcarcely done, ere it fell into the traverfe, and inftantly entangled him in the rubbifh : one of the guard, named Martin, obfervint his diftrefs, generounly rifqued his own life in defence of his officer, and ran to extricate him ; but finding his own efforts ineffectual, called for affiftance, when anather of the guard joining him, they relieved the officer from his fituation; and almoft at the fame inftant the fhell burf, and levelled the traverfe to the ground. Martin was afterwards promoted and rewarded by the Governor, who at the fame time told him, * he thould have equally noticed him for relieving his somrade."

On the 25 th a fhot came through one of the capped embrafures on Princers Amelia's Battery, which took off the less of two men belonging to the 72 d and 73 d , one leg of a foldier of the 73 d , and wounded another man in both legs: thus four men had feven legs taken off and wounded by one fhot. The boy who was ufually ftationed on the works where a large party were employed, to inform them when the enemy's fire was directed to that place, had been reproving them for their careleffnefs in not attending to him, and had juft turned his. head towards the enemy, when he obferved this fort, and inftantly called to them to take care: his caution was however too late, the fhot entered the embrafure, and had the above fatal effect.

It is fomewhat fingular, that this boy thould be poffeffed of fuch uncommon quicl:nefs of fight, as to fee the enemy's fhot almoft immediately after they quitted the guns. He was not however the only one in the garrifon poffeffing this qualification; another boy of nearly the fame age was as celebrated, if not his fuperior: their names were Richardfon and Brand, both belonging to the artificer company.

On the rith of June in the forenoon an unlucky fhell from the enemy fell through the fplinter proof, at the door of the Magazine on Princefs Anne's battery, and burfting communicated to the powder which inftantly flew up. The explofion was fo violent as to thake the whole rock, and throw the materials on both fides an almoft incredible way into the fea. The Magazine near it happily efcaped, tho' the door was thrown open by the explofion. Our lofs by this dreadful accident was chiefly among the workmen employed on the flank of the battery: one drummer, and $I_{3}$ rank and file were killid ; 3 fergeants, 3 drummers, and 9 rank and nile wounded.
It is fingular that the firft perfon wounded in this memorable fiege was a woman : but it is almoft inconceivable that during a period of three fears seven months and twelve days, in which time $175,74 \mathrm{r}$ fhot, and 68,363 thells were fired by the enemy on fliore, and 14,283 by the gun-boats, the number of killed and wounded fhould be fo very inconfiderable as to amount to no more than
Killed and dead of wounds - 333
Difabled by wounds and difchargd 133
Wounded but recovered - 773

# SPECULATIONS on the PERCEPTIVEPOWER OF VEGETABLES* By Dr. PERCIVAL. 

[From a Paper read before the LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY of MANCHESTER, in 1784 . Printed and given by the Author to his Friends, and inferted n Robinson's New Annual Register for 1784]

1N all our enquiries into truth, whether natural or moral, it is neceffary to take into previous confideration, the kind of evidence which the fubject admits of; and the degree of $i t$, which is fufficient to afferd fatisfaction to the mind. Demonftrative evisence is abfolute, and without gradation; but probable evidence afcends, by regular Aleps, from the loweft prefumption to the higheft moral certainty. A fingle prefumption is, indeed, of little weight ; but a feries of fizch imperfect proofs may produce the fulleft conviction. The ftrength of belief, however, may often be greater, than is proportionate
to the force and number of the le proofs, either individually or collectively confidered. For, as uncertainty is always pampul to the underitanding, very flight evidence, if the fubject be capable of no other, fometimes amounts to credibility. This every phitofopher experiences in his refearches into nature, and the obfervation may ferve as an apology for the following jeu d'efprit; in which 1 Shall attempt to fhew, by the feveral analogies of organization, life, inftinct, fpontaneity, and felf-motion, that plants, like animals, are endued with the powers both of perception and enjoyment.
I. Vegetables bear fo near a fimilitude to animals in their ftructure, that botanits have derived from anatomy and phyfiology, almoft all the terms employed in the defcription of them. A tree or fhrub, they inform us, confifts of a.cuticle, cutis, and cellular membrane; of veffels variounly difpofed, and adapted to the tranimifion of different fluids; and of a ligneous, or bony fubftance, covering and defending a pith or marrow. Such organization evidently belongs not to inanimate matter; and when we oblerve, in vegetables, that it is connected with, or inftrumental to the powers of growth, of reif-prefervation, of motion, and of feminal increafe, we cannot 1 eitate to afcribe to them a living principle. And by admitcing this attribute, we advance a ftep, higher in the analogy we are purfuing. For, the idea of life naturally implies fome ciegree of perceptivity: and wherever percention refides, a greater or lefs capacity for enjoyment feems to be its neceffary adjunct. Indefinite and low, therefore, as this capacity may be, in each fingle herb or tree, yet, when we confider the amazing extent of the vegetable kingdom, "from the cellar of Lebanon to the hyffop upon the wall," the aggregate of happinefs produced by it, will be found to exceed our moft eblarged conceptions. It is prejudice only, which reftraius or fuppreffes the delightful emotions refulting from the belicf of fuch a diffufion of good. And becaufe the framers of fyltems have invented arrangements and divifions of the works of God, to aid the mind in the purfuits of fience, we implicitly admit as reality, what is merely artificial; and adopt diftinctions, without proof of any effential difference. Lapides crefount; yegetak:lia crefcunt et vivunt; animalia crefount, vivunt, ot fentiunt. This climas, of Linnखus, is conformable to the doctrines of Aritiotle, Phiny, Jungius, and cthers. But none of thefe great men have produced fufficient evidence, to fupport the negative charadetiftics, if I may fo exprefs myfelf, on which the three kingdoms of nature are here eftablihed. That a gratation fubfifts, in the fcale of beings, is clearly manifeft ; but the higher advances we make in phyfical knowledge, the nearer will the degrees be feen to approach each other. And it is no very extravagant conjecture to fuppose, that in fome future period, perceptivity may be difcovered to extend, even biyond the limiss now atfigned to vegetable life. Corallines, madrepores, millepores, and fipunges were formerly confudered as fofil bocies: hut the experiments of count Marfigh evinced, that they are endued with life, and led him to clafs them with the maritime phants. And the obfersations of Ellis, Jolitiou and Hur op. Maw.

Peyronel, have fince raifed them to the rank of animals. The detection of error, in long eftablifhed opinions concerning one branch of natural knowledge, juttifies the fufpicion of its exiftence in others, which are nearly allicd to it: and it will appear, from the profecution of our enquiry anto the inftincts, fpontaneity, and felf-moving power of vegetable, that the fufpicion is not without foundation.
II. Inftinct is a propenfity, or movement to feek, without deliberation, what is agreeable to the particular nature actuated by it ; and to avoid what is incongruous or hurfful. It is a practical power, whicb requires no previous knowledge or experience; and which purfues a prefent or future good, without any definite ideas or forefight; and often, with very faint degrees of confcioufnefs. The calf, when it firf comes into the world, applies to the teats of the cow, utterly ignorant of the tafte, or nutritious quality of the milk, and confequently, with no views either to fenfual gratification, or fupport: and the duckling, which has been batched under a hen, at a diftance from water, difcovers a contant reflefinnefs and impatience ; and is oblerved to pracife all the motions of fwimming, though a franger to its future defignation, and to the element for which its oily feathers, and web-like feet, are formed. Inftincts analogons to thefe, operate with equal energy on the vegetable tribe. A feed contains a germ, or plant in miniture, and a racicle or little root, intended by nature to fupply it with nourifhment. If the feed be fown in an inverted pofition, ftill each part parfues its proper direction. The plumula turns upward, and the radic!e ftrikes downwasd, into the ground. A hop-plant, turning round a pole, follows the courfe of the fun, from fouth to wef, and foun dies, whens forced into an oppofite line of motion: but remove the obftacle, and the plant will qquickly return to its ordinary pefition. The branches of a honey-fuckle fhoot out longitudinally, till they become unable to bear their own weight; and then Atrengthen themfelve:, by changing their form into a fpizal. When they meet wich other living branches, of the fame kind, they coalefce for mutual fupport, and one fpiral turns to the right, and the other to the left; thus feeking, by an inftinctive impulfe, fome body on which to climb, and increafing the probability of finding one, by the diverfity of their courle : for if the auxiliay brancla be dead, the other uniformly winds ittelf round, from the right to the left.

There examples, of the inftinctive ceccnomy of vesectables, have been purpofe $y$ taken from futjecte, fumiliar to our dailsoot;-
fervation.
fervation. But the plants of warmer climates, were we fuffic:ently acquainted with them, would probably furnith better illuftrations of this acknowledged power of animality : and I fhall bricfly recite the hiftory of a very eurious exotic, which has been delivered to us from good authority; and confirmed by the obfervations of feveral European botanifts.

The Dionea Mufcipula is a native of North Carolina. Its leaves are mumerons, incliming to bend downwards, and placed in a circular order : they are jointed, and fucculent: the upper joint coniffs of two lobes, each of which is fenni-oval in its form, with a margin furnifhed with ftiff hairs; which embrace each other, when they clofe from ainy irritation. The furfaces of thefe lobes are covered with fmall red glands, which probably fecrete fome fweet liquor, tenipting to the tafte, but fatal to the lives of infects: for, the moment the poor animal alights upon thefe parts, the two lobes rife up, grafp it forcibly, lock the rows of fines together, and fqueeze it to death : and, left the ftruggies for life fhould difengase the infect, thers entargled, three fmall fpines are fixed amongtt the glands, near the middle of each lobe, which effectually put an end to ail its efforts: nor do the lobes open again, while the dead animal continmes there. The diffolution of its fubftance, therefore, is fuppofed, by naturaiifts, to conftitute part of the nourifhment of the plant. Hut as the difcriminative power of inftinct is always limited, and proceeds with a blind uniformity when put into exertion, the plant clofes its leaves as forcibly, if fimuiaed by a flraw or a pin, as by the body of an infect: nor does it expand them again, till the extraneous fubfance is withdrawn.
III. If the facts and rbfervations, which have been produced, furnifh any prefumptive proof of the inftinctive power of vegetables, it will necellarily follow, that they mult be endued with fome degree of fpontaneity. For the impulfe to difcriminate and to prefer, is an acual exertion of that principle, however obfcure the confcioufinefs or the feeling may be, with which it is accompanied: and fuch volition prefuppofes an imate perception, both of what is confonant, and of what is injurions to the conftitution of the individual, or fpecies directed by it. But it is the defign of this little effay, rather to inveltigate nature, than to appeal to metaphyfical confulerations: I fhall proceed, therefore, to point out a few of thofe phenomena, in the vegetable kingtiom, which indicate fucntaneity.
several years ago. whillt ençaged in a courfe of experim nts to afcertain the influence of fixed air on vegetation, the following fact repeated!y ofswred to me, A furig.
of mint, furpended by the root, with the head downwards, in the midile glafs veffel of Dr . Nooth's machine, continued to thrive vigorounly, without any other pabulum, than what was fupplied by the ftream of mephitic gas, to which it was expofed. In twentyfour hours, the ftem formed into a curve, the bead became ereet, and gradually afcended towards the mouth of the veflel; thus producing, by fucceflive effiosts, a new and unufual configuration of its parts. Such exertions in the frig of mint, to rectify its inverted pofition, and to remove from a foreizn to its natural element, feems to evince volition to avoid what was evil, and to recover what had been experienced to be good. If a plant, in a garden-pot, be placed in a room which has no light, except from a. hole in the wall, it will fhoot towards the hole, pafs through it into the open air, and then vegetate upwards, in its proper direction. Lord Xaimes relates, that " amongft the suins of New Abbey, formerly a monaftery in Galloway, there grows on the top of a wall, a plane-tree, twenty feet high. Straitened for nourimment, in that barren fituation, it feveral years ago directed roots down the fide of the wall, till they reached the ground, tean feet below; and now, the ncurifhment it afforded to thefe roots, during the time of defcending, is amply repaid; having every year, fince thai time, made vigorous fhouts. From the top of the wall to the furface of the earth, thefe roots have not thrown out a fimple fibre, but are now united into a pretty thick hard root."

The regular movements by which the fun-flower prefents its fplendid difk to the fun, have been known to naturalifta, and celebrated by poets, both of ancient and modern times. Ovid founds upon it a beautiful ftory ; and Thomfon defcribes it as an attachment of love to the celeftial luminary. But one, the lofty folliower of the fun, Sad when he fets, fhuts up her yellow leaves, Droeping all night ; and when he warm returns,
Points her enamour'd bofom to his ray:"
Summer, line 216.
IV. Nature has wifely proportioned the powers of motion to the diverfified neceffities of the beings endued with them. Corallines and feapens are fixed to a fpot, becaufe all their wants are there to be fupplied,-The cyfter, during the aflux of the tide, opens to adimit the water, lying with the hollow fhell downwards: but when the ebb commence, it turns on the other fide : thus, providing, by an inconfiderable movement, for the reception of its proper nutriment;
and atterwards difcharging what is fuperfluous. Mr. Miller, in his late account of the sfand of Sumatra, mentions a fpecies of coral, which the inhabitants have mittaken for a plant, and have denominated it lalan-cout, or fea-grafs. It is found in fhallow bays, where it appears like a ftraight ftick, but when toncinel, withdraws itielf into the fand. Now, if felf-moving faculties, like thefe, indicate animality, can fucla a diftinction be denied to vegetables, poffeffed of them in an equal or fuperior degree? The water-lily, be the pond deep or fhallow in which it grows, pufhes up its flowerStems, till they reach the open air, that the farina fecundans may perform, withont injury, its proper office. About fever in the morning, the ftitk erects itfelf, and the flowers rife above the furface of the water: in this fate they continue till four in the afternoon, when the ftalk becomes relaxed, and the flowers fink and clofe. The motions of the fenfitive plant have been long sotoicel with admiration, as exhibiting the moft obvious figns of perceptivity. Aud if we admit fuch motions as criterin of a like power in other bsings, to attribuie them, in this infance, to mere mechasifm, aftuated folely by external impulfe, is to deviate from the foundeit rule of phitofophizing, swhich directs us not to multiply caufes, when the effects appear to be the fame. Neither will the laws of electricity better folve the phenomena of this animated vegetable ; fur its leaves are equally affected by the contact of electric and non-electric bodies; flow no change in their fenfibility, whether the atmofphere be dry or moift ; and inftantly clofe when the vapour of volatile alkali, or the fumes of burning falphur are applied to them. The powers of chemical ftimuli to produce contractions in the fibres of this plant, may perhaps lead fome phitofophers to refer them to the vis infita, or irritability, which they affign to certain parts of organized matter, tutally diftinet from, and independent of, any fentient energy. But the bypothefis is evidently a folecifm, and refutes itfelf. For the prefence of irritability can only be proved by the experience of irsitations, and the idea of irritation involves in it that of feeling.

But there is a fpecies of the order of decandria, which conftantly and uniformly exerts a felf-moving power, uniufluenced either by chemical itimuli, or by any external impulfe whatfoever. This curions fhrub, which was unknown to Linnæus, is a native of the Eaft Indies, but has been cultivated in feveral botanical garciens here. I had an opportunity of examining $i t$, in the collection of the late De: Brown. It is tri-
folious, grows to the heigh: of four feer, and produces, in autuma, yellow flowers. The lateral leaves are fmaller than thofe at the extremity of the ftaik: and all day lons, they are continually moving either upwards, downwards, or in the fegment of a circle : the laft motion is performed by the twifting of the foot-ftalks ; and whilit one leaf is rifing, its affociate is generally defcending : the motion downwards is quicker and more irregular than the motion upwards, which is feady and uniform. Thefe movements are oblervable during the fpace of twentyfour hours, in the leaf of a branch lopped off from the flarub, and kept in water.If, from any obitacle, the motion be retarded, upon the removal of that obftacle, it is refumed with a greater degree of velocity. I cannot better comment on this wonderful degree of vegetable animation, than in the words of Cicero. Inanimum eft omne quod pulfu actitatur externo; quad autem efl animals, id motac cictur interiore ot fuo.

1 have thus attempted, with the brevity prefcribed by the laws of this Society, to extend our views of animated nature; to gratify the mind with the contemplation of multiplied accelfions to the general aggregate of felicity; and to exalt our conceptions of the wifdom, power, and beneficence of God. In an undertaking aever yet accomplifhed, difappointment can be no difgrace: in one, directed to fuch noble object;, the motives. are a juffification, independendy of fuccefs. Trath, indeed, obliges me to acknowlelge, that I review my feeculations with much diffidence ; and that I dire not prefume to expect they will produce any permanest conviction in others, becaufe I experience an inftalisity of opinion in myelf. For, to ufe the language of Tally, Noficio quomoto, duns lego affentior; cumpofui librums, afinntio omnis illa clabitur.- But this fcepticifin is perhaps to be afcribed to the influence of habitual preconceptions, rather than to a deficiency of reafonable proof. For befides the varions arguments which have been advanced in favour of vegetable perceptivity, it may be farther urged, tinat the hypothelis recom. mends iffelf, by its confonance to thofe higiser analogies of nature, which lead us to con clude, that the greateft pofible fum of happinefs exitts in the univerie. The bottom of the ocean is overfpread with plants, of the moft luxuriant magnitude. Immenfe regions of the earth are covered with perennial forefts. Nor are the Alps or the Andas deflitute of herbage, though buried in depths of fnow. And can it be imarined, that fuch profurion of life fubfifts without the leaft fenfation or enjoyment? Let us rather, with humble reverence, fuppofe, that vege-
tables participate, in fome low degree, of the common allotment of vitality : and that our Great Creator hath apportioned good, to
all living things, "in number, weight, and meafure."

DEO and BETTINA: AVEntian Story.
[From the Countefs of Rosenburg'siVoral and Sentimental Essays, lately publifhed.] (Concluded from page 265.)

MOMOL.O's houfe confifted of a pretty large ha! 1 , two bed-chambers, and a kitchon, all on the groumdifloor, and moft delightfully clean and neat. They weat forwards into the kitchon. Nane trembled from head to foot. Vinomolo perceived the embar afiment of tie youth, and afked the old math in what he could be of fervice to hins. "Liberi Senff in libere tanalo "," antwered Mark. " You have, 1 am tult, a charming daughter, of a proper age to be fettled in the world: here is my goufon, who alls her in marriage. He las no vices; he has never been feen either at taverns, or gaming-houfes. He earns foutteen ducars a month of his young mafter, (with whom he is a faverite) without reckonfigg his dinners, his miduights, and many perquifites and prefents. Behold his hands, adorned with jatpersand rings of gold : they are the marks and fruits of his ceconomy. Luok at his perfon; oblerve his arms, worthy of Smpron : with ftrength of body to challenge the Philiftines, there is no fear of his ever wanting a place. I will anfwer for his charader: I have knowin him from his intancy, been carcful to inform myfelf of his deportment, and to examine his ations clofely: I have never heard any ill reports of him. I think your fifter will be eafily conviaced of his merit, and may live very happy with him. He will promife to marry ber in a twelvemonti; thus 2llowing himfelf jufficent time to eftubilin fucis a houfehold as thall become the wife of Deo, and the fifter of Vendetta."

During this difoourfe, Momoin had caft his cyes often upon the young mon, and had meatured him feveral times from head to foot with a tolerably fatisfied air. Nane had not niffed a fingle movemenr, of change on the conptenance of hirr, whot aniwer was to decide his fate: he thred to encourage forne degree of hope; and he had groat need of ii, to fupport him under the cruel agitation he fufiered. All of a fudken, Momolo, rifjag from this chair, and taking old Mark by the hand, faid to boh of them, "Come along with me, my frients, and yous fhall have my onfwer." He led them to the verxible of his houfe; ti:eti ftopping, with a
voice of dignity and complacency aldreffed them thus: "Look up, my friends, fix your attention upon the objects which furround yon." This veftible was ornamented with the poitraits of his father and mother, and ther fore-fathers, and generations before thom, with the names of each perfon at the bottom, and the dates of fuch tranfactions as reflected benuw on their characters. The pinting, to fay the truth, was not exquifite, but the characters were cmious. They were large heads, ftrongly coloured, and dreffed in laced bonnets, after the mode of the gondoliers; fome with pipes in their mouths, and others with the end of an oar fticking up on one filse of them. In the fpaces between the pictures, the walls were covered with flags of all colours, half contumed by time, and ranged all round in the manner of trophies. " Behold," faid he to them, " ny forefathers; read their records, and mine alfo. Yes, Nane is a young man, whom I efteem and Jove: but it fhall not be faid, that the fifter of Tendetta married a man, who had not ferved his prince, or brought off fome honomrable mark of victory. Such is the unaiterable law of my family, and which my anceftors have confantly obferved. We have never given, nor received, a woman in marriage, without joining her hands to hands made slorious by fuch exploits as do credit to the rank in which God has been pleafed to place us." Mark, aftonifhed, made no reply: Nane ftood motionlefs and overwhelmed, as if a chuader boli had fallen upon him; when Momolo, affuming once more his heroic air, and laying one hand upon the young man's thoulder, faid, with an auimating tone of voice, "Courage, Deo: iach is the affection that I bear my old friend, and the opinion I bave of yourfelf, that I am going to propofe a method which may fatisfy us ill; and the only one which will convince you of my defure to render you hirpy, and to cherifh your hopes. May Heaven, which fugretted it to me, blefs the thought, and hear the vows, which fhall be common between us! Yes, my frienc, the opportunity is favourable, the career of glory is open. In three days our patrons $\dagger$ are go-

## *Honeft thoughts in open fpeech.

+ An affectionate and fattering title, cxpreflive of fubmifion, which the gondoliers ofton wfe to the nobility, who are the foveragy boly.
ging to give a regatta to the archduke of Aufria. Enter thy name in the lift of competitors. Go, contend, conquer, and Bettina fhall be thme. But it is juft, while giving you my advice, I foould give you, coo, fome proof of my zeat. Come, Den, I offer to row with thee, to prattake of tiny fatigues and thy dangers. My intention never again to enter into competition, being now in my fortittlh year --". Nane underftariding the generous propofal, half expreffed, chrew himfelf at Momolo's feet, which he watered with his tears. Mark's eyes mointened with fympathetic drops, he fung his arms about Momolo's neck: then both, embracing the young man, naited hom ui, and weat together into one of the other sooms; where Momolo, calling in the women, addreffed his fifter thas: "Here, my love, is a youth who comes to adk you in marriage : he has my good wiftes, and I do not reject his demand. Though he be not yet worthy of you, I truft he will be in three days. Alfure hum (fince I know your heart) you have no dinike to him; encourage him to do you honour, and recommend him to the Holy Virgin. I have propofed to row with him, to be his comrade and brother in the race, as he will foon become mine in a more folemn manner. It is upon the condition of his returning victorions from the "rgatta that his happiners depends: thou knoweft thou ought'it to afpire to a hubband crowned with honour, and that no other muft enter into our alliance." Bettina's eyes were fixed on the ground; her conntenance was all on fire, her whole perfon in coafufion. Poor Nane began to flammer out a few words which could not be heard: he kiffed Vendetta's hand with a filent tranfport, and c.ift an eager look upon the troubled maiden, deeply affected with her fituation. The fifter-in-law and Mark wept for joy, and both, approaching Bettina, confoled her upon the uncertainty of the event upon which her fate depended.

The children of the family, as foon as they heard the mention of a regatta, and of a courfe, began to fing evvivas; the whole houfe was animated, the joy became general, the flame of honour burned in every beart. A glafs of wine drank all round, to the fuccefs of the enterprize, put an entl to this interefting conference; and the three men agreed to go together to the matters of the combatants, to obtain their permiffion to row in the regatta. Mark Tofcan was the fpeaker. The circumftance of the compait between the two future brothers in- law was expreffed in high terms, as well as the noble proceeding of Momolo Venderta. Their manters, delighted with the proporat, and
warmed in turn by that intereft which the heart of every Venecian takes in a regatia, and all the circumitances relating to it, laghly applanded their refolution, ami, promifing to pay all the neceflary expences, encouraged them with many affurances of their protection. The two canddates went immediately to infcribe their names as competions in the race of the two-oared boats, and fhewed themfelves on that day, at the trial (a kind of rehearfal of the regatta), in a matuer that gave fome apprehenfions to their opponents. The third day was fixed for the grand conteff, before the republic and the royal guefts. Momolo permitted Nane to dine at his houfe every day. The inappinefs of feeng his beloved Bettina, could not fall to ex ite his ntmof ambition, and to infpire him with invincible conrage. The youth bumed with the moit ardent defire of entering the lifts, and fet the utmoft impatience for she day of combat, when he fhouk receive the oar from the hands of his mifleff.

Momolo, as an experienced hero, gave this advice to young Deo: "As froon as thou heareft the fignal, baften to diftance thy companions: bur bear not with too much weight upon thy oar; the fmallinefs of the beat will not admit too violent a preffure, and may endanger its overfetting. Gently Alacken thy courfe, when thou feeft the others bechind thee, that thou mayeft not exhauft thy frength. Thou wilt have occation for it, when thou haft attained the midde of the courfe. Then exert it all to arrive firf at the end. Chferve me, and adopt, from nly way of rowing, a fort of addrefs, not lefs neceflary than ftiength. When thou remarkeft any boat endeavouring to crofs thee, always keep where the canal is deepeit. Indulge no abufe of thy rivals, either in words, or actions: victory is the only vengeance we are permitted to take." Thus fchooled, Momolo made him often repeat the round which they had to run, pointing out every flallow in the canal, as well as thofe parts where the tide flows in with the greateft rapidity.

At late the great day arrives. The women interefted in the fate of our clampions, deniod themfeives all kiods of amufement, which this gay and noify feftival offered them on all fides. They did not even caft their eyes upon the great canal, aiready poopled by the crowd, and embellined by the great harges of paraie, with their trains. In tremblug agtation they vi ent to church at the break of day, and, proftriting themifives at the foot of the aitar, implored the predilection of Heaven in ther favour, with the fume ardor, as if they were aiking the fulvation of their country, or victory over a public enemy. Bettina, the tender Bettina, repeated every
prayer
prayer the knew by heart; fhe fighed, and looked with fuppliant eyes, red and moiftened with tears, upon the images of the faints, on every object and inftrument of worihip with which fie was furrounded. She made vows for the fuccefs of her brother's inftructions: her lips pronounced them, whilf her heart breathed much warmer withes in behalf of her lover. There the dared fcarcely exprefs in words, and found a fort of fatisfaction in believing them confounded with the others.

The relations in common were now all affembled at Vendetta's houfe: a prieft was among them, who came to celebrate a maff, particularly directed to the great object of the moment. Muffed up iu his furplice, and followed by a boy, holding the holy water, he at length took the bafon in his hands, and fprinkled both ends of the boat, afterwards fixing to it the image of Noflia Dama della Salute. Momolo's wife gave the oar to her hufband, with the recollection of his paft triumphs: Bettina, with a trembling hand, next prefented one to her lover, and fell back into a chair, overcume by the agitation of her fpirits : unable to fpeak, the caft upon him the moft expreffive look. What tendernefs and eloquence, what prayers, what vows, did not that look convey! Deo exclaimed, "I go to contend for thee, and fhall I not conquer :" Ohferving a white ribband, which tied her flowing treffes, he requefted it of her. She gave it. Deo, firit kiffing it, preffed it to his heart, and then tied it round his cap. The whole manfona now echoed with exclamations of joy, with the happy omens and wifhes of the numerons relations. The good people of their party, being affembled in an open place near the houfe, followed the two champions, dreffed in their uniform, to the boat. They both leaped vigorouny into it, and darted along the water to gnin the place from whence they were to flart. The intrepidair and determined confidence which their countenances manifeftel, infired their rivais, whom they overtook nit their way, with something like dcuht and apprehenfion.

The women liad not comage 80 behold a conteft in which they were fo nearly interefted. They remained at home with fome friends, too kind to leave them in their uneafy firuation. The experienced vaiour of Momolo, the frength of Nane, were happy prognofics. Bis Bettina feems riveted to the ground upon her knees, her eyes lified up to heaven, and her bands clafpect. The report of the cannon, the firnal for beginning the courfe, made her ftart and miver: unable any longer to keep the attituce of prayer, behold her extended upon the ground, without itrength or utterance! She is iffed
up and placed in a chair; whilft perfume: and vinegar are applied to ier noftrils. She articulates a few broken words: the paffion which hitherto had lain concealed in her heart, can no longer bear its confinement; her lover, her Nane, and fometimes her brother, were the only words the was able clearly to pronounce.

In the mean time, our champions were among the foremoit in the courfe, and exerting themfelves to get before three others, who were jult even with them.

The ftriking beauty of the fpectacle at that moment, is heyond defcription. It is no longer fimply a magnificent diverfion, but a national and very interefting affair. All the different claffes of fpectators are moved and agitated-the crowd of boats ranged io thick on both fides, as to have the appearance of being heaped on one another; thole which follow the race in confufion, with the greateft eagernefs-the ornamented barges, which rife above the reft, by the brilliancy of rich ftuffs, feathers, and freamers, ftill more relieved by the fable ground of the gondolas-bands of mufic, difperfed about in barges upon the terraces and quays, interrupted by the fhouts of applaufe and encouragement to the foremoft, or by the hooting of the populace to thofe that were behind-the columned fronts and balconies of the palaces and houres, thronged with the moft brilliant compary-the waving of fans and hats, by which thoufands of fielators indicate the lively intereft they take on the occafion-all the fe objects and circumftances together form a whole, whofe parts it would be impoffible to usite elfewhere; the local fituation of Venice being abfolutely original and fingular, and the animation and vivacity of its inhabitants truly extraordinary.

Deo's boat began already to gain ground on thofe of bis competitors: as foon as he had got before the temple of Noftra Dama della Salute, Nane recollected the protection for which he had prayed: he renewed his pray. ers with the greateft fervour, and all at once threw his hoanet, with his miftrefs's ribband, into the water, on that fide next the church. The fyirit of this action was a fit of the greateft devotion, carrying with it, like many of thofe fits, fome degree of inconfiftency and concradiction. He pretended to facrifice to his patron faint, his paffion, and his uniftrefs; whilf by this offering he fought to ohtain the faint's affinfance but in order to recover his facrifice. But how interefting are the traufports of a heart affected at ouce with love and devotion! The populace, who followed Deo with their eyes, edified by fuch a trait, lifting up their voices and arms to beave:, clapped their handis. This trifling
circumftance, fo much apropos, added intereft to the fpectacle, and gave Deo freth ftrength and firits. He had now vifibly left his competitors behind, and might almoft have affured himfelf of poffeffing an invincible advantage, when, by an unlucky but adroit manourre of the fecond boat, which followed him clofe, at the inftant of doubling the picket, in order to return, by keeping too much out, be loft time, and was croffed ; fo that the fecond in tuming round, reached him, and, keeping as clofe as poffible to the picket, gained ground, and became the firt. This accident caufed prodigious vociferation : he that got the advantage, had his protectors and partizans: bat the greateft number pitied Deo. He was fenfible of his fault ; but, animated by the cry and encouraging geftures of his colleague, he was not difconcerted. Momolo had made great efforts to avoid this misfortune: but though he did not fucceed, as a prudent man, he faw this was not the time to grumble at, or chide bis unexpert companion. No body forefarv then, that this very misfortune would be productive of the greateft glory to our young hero, in furnifhing him with an opportunity of fignalizing himfelf by a moft generous action. In darting forwards towards the geal, which they now approached, each kept his flation, and Deo was unable, by any exertion, to gain his former place. They were now on the point of leaping, each according to priority, out of his boat, on the fairs of the Temple of Glory, Where the flags were planted, when, all of a fudden, the man in the firft boat, through too much ardour to feize the prize, fell into the water. Nane taking advantage of the accident, at one nervous puh gained the fhore, leaped upon the fteps; and what did he? feized, with both hands at once, the firt and fecond flags, pulled them down, entered again his hoat, and depofited them in it. He then approached his competitor, who was ftill ftruggling in the water, pulled him out, and, as foon as he had replaced him in his boat, he prelentel him with the firit flag, and modeftly retained the fecond for himfelf. According to the laws of the regatta, he had every right to appropriate the firt to himfelf: but Nane was too gencrous, humaue, and difinterented, not to difdain the rigour of a privilege, which appeared to him majuft, atthough fo highly to his advar+age. This inftance of hevic delicacy ereatecu an univerfal fenfation, and affected many people even to tears. Indeed, I think it an action worthy of the beft times of Rome and Sparta. With fonorous and confecrated names, and the varnifh of antiquity to fet it off, is
would jufly have figured among the brighteft records of ancient virtue.

Neither the applaufe, nor the rewards, which the fpeftators near the fpot fowered upon our conquerors, could one inftant detain them. Nane, the happieft of mortals, feconded by his colleague, after having hoifted the flag at the prow of the boat, turned about directly towards Vendetta's houfe, and, darting with infinite rapidity along the water, and through the crowd, followed by a numerais train of friends, he arrived there out of breath through fatigue and joy. Shouts and acclamations had already announced to Bettina the victory of her lover: he runs and throws himfelf at her feet, with the trophy in his hand.-Alas : Bettina neither hears nor fees him: the had fainted away: the agitation crufed by fear and fofpence had weakened her fo much, that the was unable to fupport the torrent of joy. Momolo's wife ran into his arms; his morher, his children, all crowded ronnd to carefs him: he embraced them one after another. "Nane is victorious," he cried; "Nane is the hufband of my fiffer, and my brother." He turned his eyes, and faw him at the feet of Bettina, in the attitude of defpair : fie yes thewed no fign of life. The little piazza, and the neighbouring ftreets, were filled with people, drawn together by Deo's fame. The noife of drums and trumpets ftunned the houfe and that quarter of the city. "Bettina, my dear filter," cried Momolo, "behold thy hufbad in defmair: embrace him, wipe the fweat off his forehead; thy brother allow: he commands thee to do it." A little recoveral, by degrees the opened her eyes, and looked round her, not knowing yet whether ber friends confoied or congratulated her. Deo was eager to receive the firt look: the perceived it, and fixed her eyes tenderly upon him. No longer able to contain himfelf, he ftifed her with his kiffes. Sise tried in vain to defend herfelf, but wanted frrength to refint. At length, withdrawn from her lover's careffes, he looked at her brother, quite afhamed af her weakuefs. Mamolo had fo conf terith expected Deo's fucces, that, unknown to che lovers, he had obtained a licence to marry them that very evening. "Come, my chiidren," faid he, "reprefs no longer your mutual tendernefs. Deo, receive thy wife from my hands, on the day of thy glory: enjoy the reward which thou haft fo worthily merited. Live under my roof till we procure a mare ample houfe, fo that our two families may be one. Depofit thy trophy near thofe of my ancetors, who will hoortly be thine alfo: and give to cur patrons, new fubjeetio from our blood, who, emulous of our
glory, may always ferve them with fixelity, and preferve the honour of the regata in the republic, and in our own families."

Nane, at the height of his happinefs, prefled his wife and his brother together in his arms. They begged him to retire into anocher room, to take a moment's reporic, and the refrefiment of changing his drefs. He went, and, in an infant, with a very flarp-pointed needle, traced the initials of his miftreft's name, and ahove them the figure of a heart, on his right arm. Whilit the blood was fpinning out, he rubbed the punctures with fome kind of black powder, which infinuated itfelf into them in fuch a manner,
that the charahers can never be effaced. This is an ancient cuftom among the common peo.ple of Venice, by which they fix a lafting remembrance of particular events, whether they relate to gallantry, or to devotion : and it mult he an dedea infpired by nature into the breats of impaifioned men; for we find it praciiled among many favage nations of the inlands and continent of America, who have never had the leaft intercourfe with the Venetians. The former, from the cuftom of going nakel, have ornamented their whole bodies in the fame manner; hut the operation is owing to the fame motive in the inhabitants of both hemifpheres.

CHARACTERS, ANECDOTES, and OBSERVATIONS, by the late Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON.
[From Mr. Boswell's "Tour to the Hebriles," lately publifhed.]

## Beattie-Hume.

0F Dr. Beattie, Dr. Johnfon Raid, "Sir, he has witten like a man confcious of the truth, and feeling his own ftrength. Treating your adverfary with refpect, is giving him an advantage to which he is not entitled. The greateft part of men cannot jualge of reafoning, and are impreffed by character; fo that, if you allow your asuerfary a refpectable character; they will think, that though you differ from him, you may be in the wrong. Sir, treating your adverfary with refpect, is ftiking fof in a battle. And as to Hume-a man who has for much conceit as to tell all mankind that they have been buibled for ages, and he is the wife man who fees better than they -a man who has fo iittle fcrupulefity as to venture to oppore thofe principles which have been thought neceliary to human happinels-is he to be furprifed if another man comes and laughs at him? If he is the great man he thinks himfelf, all this cannot hurt him: it is like throwing peas againft a rock." He added foncthing much too roug's, both as to Mr. Hume's head and heart, which I fupprefs. Violence is, in my opinion, not fuitable to the Chnftian caufe. Befides, 1 always lived on good terms with Mr. Hume, though 1 have frank'y toid him, 1 was not clewr that it was right in me to keep company with him. "Eut (faid I) how much better are you than your books !" He was cheerful, obliging, and inflructive; he was charitable to the poor; and many an agreeable hour have I puffed with him. I have preferved fome entertaining and interefting memoirs of him, pritulatily when he knew himfelf to be dying, which i may fome time or other communicate to the workd. I thall not, however, extol him fo very highly as Dr. Adam Smith coes, who fays, in a letter
to Mr. Straition the printer (not a confidential letter to his friend, but a letter which is publifhed with all formality): "Upon the whole, I have always confidered him, beth in his iife-time, and fince his death, as approaching as nearly to the idea of a perfectly wife and virtnons man as perhaps the nature of human frailey will permit." Let Dr. Smith confider : was not Mr. Hume bleft with gond health, grod fpirits, good friends, a competent and increafing fortune? and had he not alfo a perpetual feart of fame? But, as a leamed friend has obferved to me, "What trials did he undergo, to prove the perfection of his virtue? Did he ever ext perience any great inftance of adverfity ?"When I read this fentence, delivered by my old Profeffor of Moral Philofophy, I couhd not help exclaiming with the Pfalmift, "Surely I have now more underftanding than my teachers!"

## 

Burke, Whitefield, wesiey, and Cookz.

We talked of Mr. Burke-Dr. Jolnfon faid he had a great variety of knowledge, ftore of imagery, copioufnefs of language. - : Rubertion *. "He has wit too." Johnfor, "No, Sir! he never fucceeds there. "Tis low, 'tis conceit. I ufed to fay. Buike ne.ver once made a good joke. What I moft envy Burke for, is his being couftantly the fame. He is never what we call hum-drum; never unvilling to begin to talk, nor in hafte to leave off."-Bofwell. "Yet he can liften." Johmion. "No, I cannot fay he is good at that. So defirous is he to talk, that if one is rpeaking at this cnd of the table, he 11 fpeak to fomeboly at the other end. Burke, Sir, is
fuch a man, that if you met him for the fuft time in a ftreet where you were ftopped hy a drove of oxen, and you and he flepped afide to take fhelter but for five minutes, he'd talk to yout in fuch a manuer, that, when you parted, you wou'd fay, this is an extraordinary man. Now, you may be long enough with me, without finding any thing extraordinary:" He faid, he believed Burke was intended for the law; but either had not money enough to follow it, or had not diligence enough. He faid, he could not underftand how a man could apply to one thing, and not to another. Robertfon faid, one man had more judgement, another more imagination,- Johnfon. "No, Sir ; it is only pne man has more mind than another. He may direct it differently; he may, by ac. cident, fee the fuccefs of one kind of ftudy, and take a defire to excel in it." I am perfuaded that, had Sir Ifaac Newton applied to poetry, he would have made a very fine epic poem. I could as eafily apply to law as to tragic poetry."-Bofwell. "Yes, Sir, you did apply to tragic poetry, not to law "- Johnfon. "Becaufe, Sir, I had not money to ftudy taw." Sir, the man who has vigour may walk to the eaft, juft as well as to the weft, if he happens to turn his head that way."-Borwell. "But, Sir, 'tis like walking up and down a hill; one man will naturally do the one better than the other. A hare will run up a hill beft, from her legs being fhort; a dog down."Johnfon. "Nay, Sir, that is from her mechanical powers. If you make mind mechanical, you may argue in that manner. One mind is a vice, and holds faft; there's a good memory. Another is a file; and he is a difputant, a controverfialift. Another is a razor ; and he is farcaltical." We talked of Whitefield. He faid, he was at the fame college with him, and knew him before he began to be better than other people (fmiling); that he believed he fincerely meant well, but had a mixture of politics and oftentation ; whereas Wefley thought of religion only. Robertfon faid, Whitefield had ftrong natural eloquence, which, if cultivated, would have done great things. Johnfon. "Why, Sir, I take it he was at the height of what his abilities could do, and was fenfible of it. He had the ordinary advantages of education; but he chofe to purfue that oratory which is for the mob."-Bofwell. "He had a great effeet on the paflions."-Johnfon. "Why, Sir, I don't think fo. He could not reprefent a fucceffion of pathetic images. He vociferated, and made an impreffion. There, again, was a mind like a hammer." Dr. Johnfon now faid, a certain eminent political friend of ours was wrong in his maxim of fticking to a certain fet of men on all occafions. "I can fee

Euror, Mag.
that a man may do right to ftick to a party (faid he) ; that is to fay, he is a Whig, or he is a Tory, and he thinks one of thofe parties upon the whole the beft, and that, to make it prevail, it muft be generally fupported, though in particulars it may be wrong. He takes its faggot of principles, in which there are fewer rotten fticks than in the other, though fome rotten fticks to be fure! and they cannot be well reparated. But, to bind one's felf to one man, or one fet of men (who may be right to-day, and wrong tomorrow) without any general preference of fyftem, I mult difapprove."

He cold us of Cooke, who tranflated Hefiod, and lived twenty years on a tranflation of Plautus, for which he was always taking fubfcriptions ; and that he prefented Foote to a club, in the following fingular manner: "This is the nephew of the gentleman who was lately bung in chains for murdering his Brother."

## 

SWift.
He feemed to me to have an unaccountable prejudice againft Swift; for I once took the liberty to afk him if Swift had perfonally offended him, and he told me, he had not. He faid to-day, "Swift is clear, but fhallow. In coarfe humour, he is inferior to Arbuthnot : in delicate humour, he is inferior to Addifon; fo he is inferior to his cotemporaries, without putting him againft the whole world. I doubt if the "Tale of a Tub" was his; it has fo much more thinking, more knowledge, more power, more colour, than any of the works which are indifputably his. If it was his, I farll only fay, He was impar fibie
:4.5:

## Vane and Sedey.

In Dr. Johnfon's " Vanity of Human Wifhes,' there is the following paffage:
" The teeming mothet, anxious for her race, "Begs, for each birth, the fortune of a face :
" Yet Vane could tell what ills from Beauty fpring ;
"And Sebley curs'd the charms which pleas'd a King."
Lord Hailes told him he was miffaken, in the inftances he had given of unfortunate fair-ones; for neither Vane nor Sedley had a title to that defcription. His Lordfhip has fince been fo obliging as to fend me a note of this, for the communication of which I am fire my readers will thank me.
$2 z$
8. The
"The lines iu the tenth Satire of Juvenal, according to my alteration, flould haye run thus :
" Yet Shore \% could tell."
"Arii Valiere $\dagger$ curfed."
"The filft was a penitent by compulfoun, tiee fecoud by fentiment; though the truth io, Vatemoifelle de da Valiere threw herfalf (but ftill from fentiment) in the King's way.
"Our friend chofe Vane, who was far from treing well- looked; and Sedley, who was fo ug!s, that Charles II. faid his brother had her by way of penance."

## Budgele.

We talked of a man's drowning himfelf.Johnfon. "I fhould never think it time to make away with myfelf."-1 put the cafe of Euftace Budgell, ${ }_{+}$who was accufed of forging a bill, and funk limfelf in the Thames, before the trial of its authenticity came nn. Suppofe, Sir, (faid I) that a man is abfolutely fure, that, if he lives a few days longer, te flall be detected in a fraul, the conieguence of which will be utter difgrace and expulfion from fociety:- Johnfon. "Then, Sir, let him go abroad to a diftant country; let him go to fome place where he is not known. Don't let him go to the devil where he is known!"

## Pasc.o.

## Lord Mansfielt, Admison, Spence, \&c.

At Lord Colvill's, an officer obfervec', that he hed heard Lord Mansfield was not a great Englifh lawyer-" Sir, faid Johnfon, you may as well maintain that the pack tharfe diver for thefe thirty years, between Edinburgh and Berwick, does not know the road, as that Lord Mansfield does not know the Jaw of England."

Addifon's learning in his Remarks tumbles Cown - the parfages from the clatics, are in Alherti, and another Italian.

We have no fuch book as Moreriss Dic-t:onary-Bofwell. The Fiench Ana are good. Johnfon. Yes, a few of them-hut Selden's Table Talk is better than any of themCorncille, Racine, and Moliere, go romd the worlh-Burwell. They have Fenelon.--Johnfon. Why, Sir, Telemachus is pretty weil.Boiwe!1. And Voltaire :-Johnfon. He has not ftood his trial yet-and what makes Voltaire circulate his collestion is his Univerfal Hiftory.

What do you fay to the B. of Meaux ? - Sir, nobody reads him.

Pope's Spence-He was a weak conceited man-Bolwell. A good fcholar,-No, Sir,-
he was a pretty fcholar-Johnfon. You have about reach'd him.

## 5xcoss

## Dr. Campbell.

I think well of Campbell-He hás parts -extenfive reading-not perhaps what is properly called learning-but his Tory politics, and that popular knowledge which makes a man ufeful - and he has learnt much by the vox viva. He talks with many people.

## Lawiers.

We talked of the practice of the law.Sir William Forbes faid, he thought an honeft lawyer fhould never undertake a caufe which he was fatisfied was not a juft one. "Sir (faid Mr. Johnfon), a lawyer has no bufinefs with the juftice or injuftice of the caufe which he undertakes, unlefs his client afks his opinion; and then he is bound to give it honeftly. The juftice or injuftice of the caufe is to be decided by the Judge. Confider, Sir , what is the purpofe of courts of juftice? It is, that every man may have his caufe fairly tried, by men appointed to try caufes. A lawyer is not to tell what he knows to be a lie; he is not to produce what be knows to be a falfe deed; but he is nor to ufurp the province of the Jury and of the Judge, and determine what fhall be the effect of evidence-what thanl! be the refult of legal argument. As it tarely happens that a man is fit to plead his own caufe, lawyers are a clafs of the community, who, by ftudy and experience, have acquired the art and power of arranging evidence, and of applying to the points at ifflue what the law has fettled. A lawyer is to de for his client all that his client might fairly do for himfelf, if he could. If, by a fuperiority of attention, of knowledge, of ikill, and a better methoil of communication, he has the advantage of his adverkiry, it is an advantage to which he is entitled. There muft always be fome advantage on one fide or other; and it is better that advantage fhould be had by talents than by chance, If lawyers were to undertake Do caufes till they were fure they were juf, a man might be precluded altogether from a trial of his claim, though, were it judicially examined, it might be found a very juft claim."-This was found practical doctrine, and rationally repreffed a too refiued fcrupulosity of conicience.

## :-:-:

## Manners.

We talked of change of manners.-Dr. Johnfon obfer ved, that our drinking tefs than our anceftors was owing to the change from
ale to wine. "I rememher (faid he) when all the decent people in Lichfiekl got drunk every night, and were not the worfe thought of. Ale was cheap, fo you prefied ftrongly. When a man muft bring a bottle of wine, he is not in fuch hafte. Smoaking has gone out. To be fure it is a flocking thing, blowing fmoke out of our moutis into other people's mouths, eyes, and nofes, and having the fame thing done to us. Yet I cannot account why a thing which requires fo little exertion, and yet preferves the mind from total vacuity, mould have gone out. Fivery man has fomething by whicl he calms himfelf: beating with his feet or fo.* I remember when people in England changed a mirt only once a week: a Pandour, when he gets a fhirt, greafes it to make it laft. Formerly, good tradefmen had no fire but in the kitchen; never in the parlour, except on Sunday. My father, who was a magiftrate of Lichfied, lived thus. They never began to have a fire in the parlour, but on leaving off bufinefs, or fome great revolution of their life."-Dr. Watfon + faid, the hall was as a kitchen, in old Squires houfes.- Johnfon. " No, Sir. The hall was for great occafions, and never was ufed for domeftic refection." - We talked of the Union, and what money it had brought into Scotland. Dr. Wratfon obferved, that a little money formerly went as far as a great deal now.- Johnfon. "In fpeculation, it feems that a fmaller quantity of money, equal in value to a larger quantity, if equally divided, floould produce the fame effect. But it is not fo in reality. Many more conveniencies and elegancies are enjoyed where money is plenty, than where it is fcarce. Perhaps a great familiarity with it, which arifes from plenty, makes us more eafily to part with it."


## Miscellanfous Remaris.

Sir John Dalrymple quaintly faid, the two nobleft animals in the world were a Scotch Highlander and an Englifi Sailor. Why, Sir, faid Dr. Johnfon, I fall fay nothing as to your Scotch Highiander; but as to the Englifh failor, I cannot agree with you. Sir John faid, he was generons in giving away his money. Johnfon. Sir, he throws away his money without thought and without merit. I do not call a tree generous that meds its fruit at every breeze!

Johnfon was converfing on the private life of a Judge, which in England, he maintain. ed, was not required to be particuiatly decorous. Why then, faid Bofwell, an Englifh Judge may live like a gentleman.Johnfon. Yes Sir, if he can.

MrLeod ftarted the fubject of making women do penance in the church for fornicam tion. - Johnfon. "It is right, Sir. Infamy is attached to the crime, by univerfal opinion, as froon as it is known. I would not be the man who would difcover it, if I alone knew it, for a woman may reform; nor would I commend a perfon who divulgas a woman's firft offence; but being once divulgel, it ought to be infamons. Confiter, of what importance to fociety the chatitity of women is. Upon that all the propety in the world depends. We hang a thitef for ftealing a fheep ; but the unchaftity of a wooman transfers fheep, and farm and all. from the right owner. I have much more rem verence for a common proftitute than for a woman who conceals her guilt. The prottitute is known. She cannot deceive. She cannot bring a ftrumpet into the a ms of an honeft man, without his know!elge." - Bofwell. "There is, however, a great difference between the licentioufiais of a fingle woman, and that of a married woman."Johnfon. "Yes, Sir"; there is a great difference between flealing a flilling, and thealing a thoufand pounds ; between fimply taking a man's purfe, and murdering him firft, and then taking it : bat when one begins to be vicious, it is ealy to go on. Where fingle women are licentious, you rarely find faithful married women."-Bofwell. "And yet we are told that in fome nations in India, the diftinction is ftrictly obferved." - Johnfon. "Nay, don't give us India. That puts me in mind of Montefquien, who is really a fellow of genius too in many reipects; whenever he wants to fupport a ftrange opinion, he quotes you the prattice of Japan or of fome other diftant country, of which he knows nothing. To fupport polygamy, he tells you of the ifland of Formola, where there are ten women born for one man. He had but to fuppofe another inand, where there are ten men born for one woman, and fo make a marriage between them." $\ddagger$

[^5]Why are we angry at a trader's having opulence ?-Why, Sir, we fee no qualities in trade to entitle a man to fuperiority only. We are not angry at a foldier's getting riches, becaufe he has qualities we have not. If a man returns froin a battle, having loft one hand, and with the other full of gold, we feel he deferves it, but we cannot think that a fellow, by fitting all day at a defk, is entitled to get above us.

## Manem:

Dr. Solander faid he was a Swedifh Lap lander.-Johnfon. Sir, 1 don't believe it. Hie is as tall as you, and has not the copper colour of a Laplander.-He muft mean the word Laplander in a very extenfive fenfe, or mean a voluntary degradation of himfelf.For all my being the great man you now fee me, I was originally a Barbarian-as if Burke fhould fay, I cane over a wild Irifhman, which he might fay in his prefent exaltation.

$$
\cdots \times \infty
$$

Johnfon was afraid of no dog. He faid he would take him by the hind legs, knock his head againft a ftone, and beat his brains out.

Topham Beauclerk faid, there were two ferocious dogs fighting. Juhmon looked at them fteadily; and then he went up to them and cuffed their heads till he drove them afunder.

## 

Cadogan and his hook-It is a goad book in general, but a foolifn one in particulars ; it is good in general as recommending temperance, exercife, and cheerfulnefs, and fo far it is Dr. Cheyne's book told a new way; there Should be fuch a book every thirty years, in the mode of the times. It is foolifh in maintaining that the gout is not hereditary, and that one fit, when gone, is like a fever when gone.

> :+is,

Oricinal Letter from Dr. Johnsqn to

## Mr. James Elphinston.

Dear Sir,
SEF. 25, $1755^{\circ}$
YOU have, as I find by every kind of evidence, loft an excellent mother; and I hope you will nut think me incapable of par-
taking of your grief. I have a mother now eighty-two years of age, whom therefore I muit foon lofe, unlefs it pleate God that the rather fhould mourn for me. I read the letters in which you relate your mother's death to Mrs. Strahan *; and I think I do myfelf honour, when I tell you, that I reai them with tears, But tears are neither to me nor to you of any farther wife, when once the tribute of nature has been paid. The bufinefs of life fummons us away from ufelefs grief, and calls us to the exercife of thofe virtues of which we are lamenting our de privation. The greateft benefit which one friend can confer upon another is, to guard, for fo furely it muft be, and incite, and elevate his virtues. This your mother will ftill perform, if you diligently preferve the memory of her life, and of her death ; a life, fo far as 1 can learn, uffiul, wife, and innocent; and a death, refigned, peaceful, and holy. I cannot forbear to mention, that neither reafon nor revelation denies you to hope, that you may increafe her happinefs, by obeying her precepts; and that the may, in her prefent fate, look with pleafure upon every act of virtue, to which her inftruction and example have contributed. Whether this be more than a pleafing dream, or a juft opinion of feparate fipirits, is indeed of no great importance to us, when we confide: ourfelves as acting under the eye of God; yet furely there is fomething pleafing in the belief, that our feparation from thofe whom we love is merely corporeal; and it may be a great incitement to virtuous friendfhip, if it can be made probable, that that union has received the divine approbation, and fhal! continue to eternity.-There is one expedient by which you may, in fome degree, continue her prefence. If you write down minutely what you can remember of her from your earlieft years, you will read it with great pleafure, and receive from it many hints of foothing recollection when time fhall remove her yet farther from you, and your grief thall be matured to veneration. To this, however painful for the prefent, I cannot but advife you, as to a fource of comfort and fatisfaction in the time to come; for all coms fort and all fatisfaction is fincerely wifhed you by, dear Sir, yours, \&c.

Samuel Johnson.

## An ACCOUNT of JOHN BASKERVILLE, Printer.

 By William Hutton, Author of the "Hiftory of Birmingham," lately publimed.THE pen of an hiltorian rejoices in the adtions of the great; the fame of the seferving, like an wak troe, is of fuggifh
growth; and, like the man himielf, they are not matured in a day. The prefent ge neration becomes debtor to him who excels;
that the fature will dicharge that debt with more than fimple interett. The ftill voice of rame may warble in lis ears towards the clofe of life, but her trumpet feldom foudnds in full clarion, till thofe ears are ftupped with the finger of death.

This fon of genius was horn at Welverley, in the county of Worceft $r$, in 1706; heir to a paternal eftate of 601 . per annum, which 50 years after, while in his own porfetlion, had increafed to 901 . He was trained to no occupation; but in 1726, became a writing-malter at Birmingham.-In 1737, he tauglit fchool in the Bull-ring, and is faid to have written an excellent hand.

As painting fuited his talents, he entered into the lucrative branch of japaniming, and refided at No. 22, in Muor ifreet.

He took in 1-45, a building leafe of eight acres two furlongs, north-weft of the tousn, to which he gave the name of Lafy Hill, converted it into a little Eden, and built a houfe in the center: but the town, as if confcious of his merit, followed his retreat, and furrounded it with buildings. - Here he continued the bufinefs of a japanner for life: his -carriage, each pannel of which was a diftinct picture, might be connidered the pastern card of his trade, and was drawn by a beautiful pair of cream-coloured horfes.

His inclination for letters induced him in 1750 , to turn his thoughts towards the prefs. He fpent many years in the uncertain purfuit, funk 6001 . before he conld produce one letter to pleafe himfelf, and fome thoufands before the fiallow ftream of profit began to flow.

His firft attempt in 1756 , was a quarto edition of Virgil, price one guinea, now worth feveral. He afterwards printed Paradife Loft, the Bible, Common Prayer, Roman and Engliih Clafficks, \&c. in various fizes, with more fatisfaction to the literary sworld than emolument to himfelf.

In 1765 , he applied to his friend Dr. Franklin, then at Paris, and now Ambalifador from America, to found the literati, refpecting the purchafe of his types; but received for anfwer, "That the French, reduced by the war of $175 \sigma_{2}$ were fo far from purfining fchemes of tafte, that they were unahle to repair their public buildings, but fuffered the fcaffolding to rot before them."

Inprivate life he was a humourift, idde in the extreme, but his invention was of the true Birmingham model, active. He could well defign, but procured others to execute : wherever be found merit he careffed it : he was remarkably polite to the Itranger, fond
of thew : a figure rather of the Imaller fize, and delighted to adarn that figure with gold lace.-Although conftrulted with the light timbers of a frigate, his movement was tolemn as a fhip of the line.

Daring the twenty five years I knew him, thoagh in the decline of life, he retained the fingular traces of a handfome man. If he exlibited a peevifh temper, we may confider good-nature and intenfe thinking are not always found together.

Tafte accompanied him through the different walks of agriculture, architecture, and the fine arts. Whatever paffed through his fingers, bore the lively marks of John Barkerville.

His averfion to Chrittianity would not fufo fer him to lie among Coriftians; he therefore erected a manfoleum in his own grounds for his remains, and died without iffue in 7775 at the age of 69 .-Many efforts were ufed after his death, to difpofe of the types; but to the lafting difcredit of the Britifh nation, no purchater could be found in the whole common-wealch of letters. The Univerfities coldiy rejected the offer. The London bookfellers underfood no fcience like that of profic. The valuable property therefore lay a dead weight till purchafed by a literary fociety at Paris in 1779 for 37 mol .

It is an old remark, that no country abounds with genius fo much as this ifland: and it is a remark nearly as old, that genius is no where fo little rewarderl : how elie came Dryden, Goldfimith, and Chatterton, to want bread? Is merit like a flower of the field, too common to attract notice? or is the ufe of money beneath the care of exalted talents?

Invention feldom pays the inventor. If you afk what fortune Bafkerville ought to have been rewarded with ? The moft which can be comprifed in five figures. If you carther afk what he poifeffed? The leaft; but none of it fqueezed from the press. What will the fhade of this great man think, if capable of thinking, that he has fpent a fortunc of opulence, and a life of genius, in carrying to perfection the greateft of all human inventions, and that his productions, flighted by his country, were hawked over Europe in queft of a bidder.

We mult revere, if we do not imitate, the tafte and œcconomy of the French nation, who brought by the Britith arms in 1762 to the verge of ruin, rifing above diftrefs, were able, in feventeen years, to purchafe Bafkerville's elegant types, refufed by his own country, and expend an hundred thoufand pounds in printing the works of Voltaire!

## To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON,

## Gentlemen,

1YESTERDAY faw a letter in your Magazine for July laft, which I had accidentall/g overlooked-it was on the fubiect of Plagiarifm. Great, in thefe days, is the abfurdity with which the moft palpable falfehoods are given to the public. The writer of the above-named letter accufes Mirs Seward of copying from her ingenious fifter in the poetic fcience, the young and lovely Helen Williams; inftanciug a paffage in that lady's beautiful poem, Peru, between which and a couple of lines in Mifs Seward's Louija there is a refemblance: but unfortunately for the conjecture of this ill-informed commentator, Louifa was publifhed the week before Peru; and the paffage in queftion is from the juvenile part of the firft epiftle, written when Mifs Williams muft have been an infant. Now, the paffages in Peru which manifeftly imitate Mifs Seward's Elegy on Cook, and her Ode to the Sun, are numerous. I thall felect fome of them, that the public may judge which of thefe two Ladies is the imitator, and which the original. The Elegy on Cook, with the Ode to the Sun annexed, were printed in the year $\mathbf{1 7 8 0}$, within a month after the death of that truly great man had been announced to the public.

$\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{R}}$RING the bright plumes that drink the torrid ray.
El. on Cook.

The bright Macaw expands his gloffy plume, While as he foars it drinks a warmer bloom. Peru, $1 /$ Canto, 27 th and 28 tb lines.
But * Thou, on the green wave's capacious bed,
Hatt light and life and gladnefs thed;
Thro' liquid mountains as they roll,
Darting the beauteous beam, the vivifying foul.

Ode to the Sun.
And as n'er nature's form the folar beam Sbeds life and beauty, as th' effulgent fream Of radiant light her fragrant bofom warms. Peru, 1f: Canto, lines 75, 76, and 77.
Not for bimfelf the fighs unbilden break Amid the horrors of the icy wieck.
Elogy on Cook.

Not for bimfelj that tear his bofom fleeps, It falls for his loft clind, for me he weeps.

$$
\text { Peru, } 2 d \text { Canto, } 347 \text { and } 348 \text {. }
$$

$\dagger$ But this highly favourd year
From thee with gifts peculiar fprung ;
At thy command Autumna fair
Her golden veft o'er /hiv'ring Winter flung,
And bid him his pale ling'ring hours
Gayly deck with fragrant flow'rs;
For bis hoar brow matur'd the violet wureath, From bis wan lip bid pleafure brcatbe.
At length they reach luxuriant Chiliis plain, Where end the bounds of Winter's drear domain ;

Where Spring in blofoms bid bis baggard form, Bade her mild foul his fliv'ring boforn warm, On bis wan lip ber tender fmile impreft,
And fmooth'd, with foften'd touch, his ruffled veft.
Psru, th Canto, beginning at line 597.
Barb'd with the fleeted fnow, the driving hail, Rufh the fierce ayrorus of the polar gale.
Elegy on Cook,

Shuns Ande's icy flower, its chilling fnows,
The arrowy gele that on its fummit blows.
1'eru, $4^{\text {th }}$ Canto, lixes 715 and 716 .
Climes where fierce funs in slouidlefs ardours thine,
And pour the dazzling deluge round the line.
Elegy on Cook.
And roaming o'er a burning defart vaft,
Meets the fierce ardors of the fiery blaft.
Peru, $4^{\text {th }}$ Canto, lines 717 and 718.
$\ddagger$ While the ferce fkies flam'd on the fhrinking rills,
And fultry filence brooded o'er the hills.
Firft Efille of Mifs Scruard's Louifa.
$\ddagger$ For Nature fickens in th' oppreffive beam,
That thrinks the vernal bud and dries the ftream.
Periu, 4 tho Cento, lines 723 and 724.
'Tis the ver'd billows that infurgent rave, Their white foam filvers yonder diftant wave. Elegy on Conk. The rolling torrent, dafhing down the fteep, Its aubite foam trembling on the darken'd deep. Peiu, 5th Canto, lines 789 and 790 .

* The Sun.
+ This Ode to the Sun was written at the end of that remarkably fine year 1779 , during which there was fcarce any winter.

4 Thefe are the refembling paffages inftanced by the letter-writer as a proof of Mifs Seward's having taken jdeas from Mifs Williams, thongh the Louifa was publifhed firf ; but the cwo poems coming out fo near together, the refemblance was probably accidental.

Fill the fair Months, with faded charms, Sink in the chilly grafp of Winter's icy arms.

Ode to the Sun.
While foft the deep'ning fhadows roll, will light
Sinks in the yeil of Winter's clofing night. Perv, 5 th Canto, lines 83 I and 832 .

From the rude fummit of yon frozen fteep
Contrafing glory gilds the gloomy deep;
Lo! deck'd with vermeil youth and laughing grace,
Hope in her ftep and gladnefs in her face, Light on the icy rock, with outftretch'd hands, The goddefs of the new Columbus ftands.

> Elegy on C'ook.

Gilds the dark horrors of the raging ftorm. Peru, 6 th Canto, line $I_{3} 65$.

Light on the ballow'd rock I fee her ftand, And penfive wave in air her fnowy wand. Peru, 6tb Canto, lines I 381 and 5382. Lo! on the Ande's icy fleep the glows. Peru, 6th Ganto, line 149 I.

Ie who ere while for Cook's illuftrious brow Fluck'd the green laurel, and the oaken bough, Hung the gay garlands on the trophied oars, And pourd his fame along a thoufand fhorio, Strike the flow death-bell !
Elegy on Ciook.

While on the fring of extacy it pours
Thy future fame along unnumber'd mores.

> Peru, tbe concluding couplee.

Peru is a beautiful and aftonihing production for the pen of a young woman of twenty. Manifeft as are the ahove proofs of its imitation of Mifs Seward's writings, yet the harmonious, picqurefque, and truly original paffiges which it contains are of fufficient number and excelience to afcertain the claims of its author to great poetic genius, and to afford the probability that the may in time become the firft fernale poer our nation has produced; but the affercion that Mifs Seward bas taken images from a work whofe appearance was fubfequent to ber publications, could proceed only from fome perfonal ene-
my : probably the fame curious critic who, with a malice as evident as it is impotent, accufes her Elegy on Cook and her Louifa of immorality and obfcenity.

The author of the Letter in queftion is as juft a decider upon the merit of poetic compofition, as upon its originality, fince he calls Mr. Mafon's Ode on the Fate of Tyranny fpiritlefs, and mentions its great inferiority to Mifs More's poetry on the fame fubject in her Sacred Dramas. The Ode which contains the following ftanzas fpiritlefs! You are a bold man, Mr. Critic ; your fpleen or your folly flies at lofty game.
O Lucifer! thou orient ftar,
Son of the morn! whofe rofy car
Flam'd foremoft in the van of day,
How art thou fall'n, thou fon of light !
How fall'n from thy meridian height,
Who faidf, The diftant poles thall hear me and obey,
High o'er the ftars my fapphire throne fhall glow,
And as Jehovali's felf my voice the heav'ns fhall bow.
And farther on in the Ode:
Is this the man whofe nod
Made the earth tremble ? whofe terrific rod Levell'd her loftieft cities? where he trod Famine purfu'd and frown'd,

- Till Nature, groaning round,

Saw her rich realms transform'd to deferts dry; While at his crowded prifon's gate,
Grafping the keys of fate, Stood ftern Captivity.
Perhaps it is impofible to find poetry more truly fublime than thefe ftanzas. Our female poets diffure confiderable grace and fpirit thro" their works; but I am afriaid we muft look in vain thro' the writings of a Barbauld, a More, a Seward, or a Williams, for poetry, whofe excellence fhall rival that of the above ftanzas from Mr. Mafon's Ole, fo curiounly accus'd of famenefs. 1 am, Gentlem8n,

Your humble fervant,
Effex-ftreet, Strand,
Nov. $5,1785$.

VERITAS.

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

## Gintlemen,

Mr. Bofwell has printed in his Tour to the Hebrides, fome fragments of an Infcription to the Memory of Dr. Smollett, corrected hy Dr. Johofon. As it may entertain many of your Readers to fee the whole of it compleat, I fend you a periect Copy, in which I have marked Dr. Johnfon's Additions, in order that they may be puinted in Italicks.

Aberdeen, I am, \&cc.
Nov. Ift, $1785^{\circ}$

## $S_{\text {ISTE viator: }}$

Si lepores ingeniique venam benignam, Si morum calidifimum pistoren?

SCOTUS.
Unquam es miratus,
Imworare paululum memorice
TOBI能 SMOLLETT, M. D.
Visi vitutibus hife

> Quas in bonine et cive Et laudes et imitcris, Haud mediocriter ornati :
> Qui in literis variis verfatus, Pontguam felicitate fibi propria
> Sefe pofteris commendaverat,
> Morte acerba raptus, Anno 2tatis 5 I. Ehen ! quam procula a patria? Prope Liburni portum in Italia, Jacet fepultus.
> Tali tantoque viro, patrueli fuv,
> Cui in decurfu Eampada
> Se potius tradiulifife decuit,

Hanc Columnam, 'Amoris, elew! inane monumyentum, In ip/is Levinice ripis, Quas verficulis fub exitu vitx illuftratas, Primis infans vagitibus perfonuit, Ponendam curavit Jacobus Smollett de Bonhitl. Abi et reminifcere, Hoc quidem honore
Non modo defuncti memorix, Werum etiam exemplo, profpectum effe; Aliis enim, fi modo digni fint, Idens erit virtutis premium !

## N A T U R A L H I S T O R Y.

Curious Particulars relative to the ELEPHANT, and the Method of Catching that Animad in the Island of Ceylon.
[From the German of "The Life and Adventures of John Chriftopher Wolf, late principal Secretary of State at Jaffanapatnam in Ceylon," lately publifhed.?

THE largeft Elephant 1 have feen was fix ells high (or twelve feet). That they are not all of this fize, it is needlefs to inform the reader. A young cub does not meafure more than one ell in height, but goes on thus increafing proportionably till it arrives at its full growth. This animal is not only the largeft, but likewife the moft acute of any. Had it the giff of fpeech, it would be found equal to many of our dull race of blockheads, in point of underftaading; at leaft, fuch is the opinion and open declaration of all thofe who are thorouglly acquainted with the nature and properties of the elephant, and have had to do with him for a number of years. Even in the bufinefs of generation, he imitates man ; and, indeech conficlering the particular frame of the females, it could not be otherwife. For this purpofe, the male makes a pit or hollow in the ground, and alfirts his confort to lay herfelf on her back; and, in cafe he finds her perfectly compliant and agreeable, very complaifantly helps her up again after the bufinefs is finithed, (for the cannot poffibly rife of herfe.f) by throwing his trunk round her neck. But if the at firft ftood fhilly-fhally, and gave herfelf prudifh airs, he then even lets her lie, and goes about his bufinefs.
How long the female goes with young, is not as yet afcertained. I have been at fome pains to coume at the truuth in this point, but without fuccefs. That this animal is capable of arriving at a great age, $I$ am very well affured, from what I have myfelf obferved in the care of a tame one, which was caught on the iffand in the year 1777 , and was till living in 1768 , and was even then ufed with atwantage for the breaking in of the wild elephants that were juft caught. They keep together in great droves; and every male has his peculiar fermate belonging to him, which
none of the others, dare approach. On the other hand, the males al ways quarrel and fight together, till each has his appropriate female. If it fo happens that one of thefe is beat out of the field, and is obliged to gor without a confort, he inftantly becomes furious and mad, killing every living creature that comes in his way, be it man or beaft. One in this fate is calied a ronkedor, and is a greater object of cerror to a travelier than a hundred wild oues. It is generally affirmed, that the elephants of Ceylon are the beft and the firlt in point of rank, as they hold their heads as well as necks higher than thore that come from other parts; and it is reported that when they chance to meet together, thefe latter give them the pafs, and fhew evident tokens of fubmiffion and refpect. But of this laft report I can fay nothing from my own experience. There animals are diftributed into three claffes, males, majanis, and females. The two former are of the mafculine gender, and differ only in this circumftance, that the firft of thefe have two large and Jong tuiks, while thofe of the manjanis are but fmall. The females have none at all : on the other hand, they have two breaft between their fore-feet; by which means they fuckle their yourg. They do not walk or run in a diagomal mamer like other quadrupeds, but rather fideling, liftung up the two feet, which are on the fame fide, from the ground at once: in confequence of which they do not run very fart. It is almoft fuperfluous to mention here, that the slephant's $\int$ kin is of an afh-grey colour, froooth and without fcales, that there is only one part of him in which he is vulnerable by a murket thot, and that is between the eye and the ear. But the manner in which he is caught and tamed, is, I believe, not fo well known; for which reafon I fhall give a
deefription of the different methods in this jlace.
I. A certain korahl \% has been ufed for thefe many years paft, in which molt of the elephants in Ceylon are caaght. In order to have fome idea of this korainl, you mult imagine to yourfelf a large fifhing net, with two flaps itading out wide from each other, and terminating in a bag. Now this fnare confilts of a collection of ftout and vigoroustrees, partly growing wild on the fpot, and partly planted there for the purpofe. Thefe trees fland very clofe and near to each other ; and where thete is any gap, very firong pallifades are brought to fill it up, fo that the elephants cannot by any means get out. As foon as the hunters have given information that they have difcovered a tolerably numerous troop of elephants, the principal people of Ceylon are obliged to bring together feveral thoufand men. Sy means of theie, the whole drove, thus inclofed, is driven flowly towards the firt opening of the korahl, that takes up an enormous fpace. When they have got them thus far, the game is, as it were, in their hands. The whole train of huntfmen and country people now unite, and draw up clofe into this opening, and making a great noife and uprcar, as well by their cries as inttruments, which they carry with them for the purpole, they contrive to get the elephants, who keep together in one drove, like a happy and peaceful family, into the fmaller ipace, which is called the fporting korahl.Here there is likewife formed a palifadoe (as it were) of fix or feven thoufand men, who make a large fire, and at the fame time an intolerable din with fhouting, drumming, and playing on the hautboy of that country, fo that the elephants are frightened; and, inftead of going backwards, move forwards towards the fmalleft fpace, called the forlorn hope. This ftrait is clofed likewife with a large fire, and a great clamour is made as before; by which means the elephant being Seemingly ftunned, (as it were), looks round about him on all fides, to fee if he can obtain his freedom, which he hopes to arrive at by means of his great bodily ftrength. He tries each fide of the korahl's fence, but finds, that with his ftrong trunk he is not able to fell the ftout trees that are planted chere; in confequence of which he begins to be in a paffion, inflating his probofcis with all his force. He now obferves, that the fire comes nearer and nearer to him: accordingly he ventures into the fmall out-let of the korabl, and feeing the tame clephants ftand at the end of it, imagines that he has at length obtained his
freedom. This narrow paffage, through which one of thefe animals only can pafs at a time, is covered at top: on this top are placed fome expert huntfinen, who drive the elephant to the end of the palfage with a ftick, to the top of which is fattened a farppointed hook. As foon as they have got him here, they take away the beams which clote the end of the palfige, and leave the opening free. Now the elephant rejoices like a prifoner jult broke out of his confinement. Accordingly he takes a pretty large leap: but juft at that moment he finds, ftanding by his fide, the two tame elephants (called hunters, and more commonly crimps) who oblige him to ftand ftill, and keep him falt between them. If he refufes to ftand and be obedient, they begin to difcipline him with their trunks; and by their mafter's orders, threfh him with thefe flagella. tory inttruments in fuch a manner, that from the mere pain he is forced to evacuate the contents of his body. Now, when at length he finds that he cannot efcape from the power of thefe unrelenting beadles, he gives the affair up, and with a good grace al lows himfelf to be led to a tree, at a fmall diftance; to which he is bound by the hind leg, with a ftout thong of untanned elk or buck-ikin, and where they leave him, and take the tame animals back again. When one of thele beafts has thus been led out of the korahl, the others follow more willingly, being all in hopes of obtaining their liberm ty, as they have feen notining to make them furpect the fate of the firt that went out. When the hunt is quite finihed, all the elephants are feen faft bound to trees. In that manner they are to ftand feveral days, being all the whlile kept low in point of food, in order that they may know that they are not now their own mafters, but fubject to the will of others. Attendants are placed by the fide of each animal, who give him his food by little and little, to the end that he may learn to diftinguin and grow acquainted with mankind. At firft he looks very four on an attendant of this kind; in the courle of a few days, however, he becomes more refigned to his fate, and allows the former to come near him and handle him. He likewife foon comes to underftand what his governor fays to him, and even fuffers a ftrong rope to be thrown round his neck, with which rope he is coupled to a tame elephant, and fo led into the ftable. This is performed in the following manner :-A tame elephant has, on either fide of him, a wild one; and, if he is of a great fize, he has even two fmaller ones

[^6]on each fide. The kornack fits on the tame animal with his flarp-pointed hook, with which he turns the creature by the head the way he would have him to go, and thas leads his captured elephan's to their ftables, in which are driven dowa fout poles or trouks of trees. To thete they are faftened by the hind leg, at fome difance from each other, fo that they cannot come together ; and thus they are fuffered to fland, heing fed daily with cocoa nut leaves, and once a day led to water by the tame ones, till the proper time arrives for taking them to market and felling them. It is eaty to imagine, that this kind of hunting is attended with more trouble, noife, and tmmult, than thofe which are fet on foot by our princes and great people in Germany, as neither dogs nor fire-arms can be ufed here. But what is moft to be admired in this affair is, the great boldnefs of the huntfmen, who know how to manage this animal, is itfelf fo terrible, as readily as a fikilful huntfmat in our country manages his hounds. Tiefe kornacks, or huntimen, have a trifing penfion; but the comatry fellows that help to drive the elephants toge her, have only that one day taken offl from the number of days on which they are obliged to labour (as vaffals) on ot thinary fervices.
11. Another method of taking thefe animals, is that which is practifed (in the countries refpectively fubject to them) by the orders of the feven trihntary princes, whom 1 mentioned in a curfory manner, when I was treating of the extenfive power of the governor. They have pits, fome fathoms teep, in thofe places whither the clephant is wont to go in fearch of food. Acrois thefe pits are laid poles covered with leaves, and in the middle baited with the food of which the elep,iant is fondert. As foom as he fets eyes on this, he makes oirectly towards it, zud on a fudten firds himielf taken unawares. His new fituation at firte fets him almoft mad; at length, however, he becomes cooler, and bethin'ss hum"if what he thall do in thefe difagree bie circumRates. Accordingly, having fint thrown from him the materals of his fiare, which had fallen in with hink, he makes fome endeavours at getting out; but finding himelf too heavy to accomplith this, he chies out for fome of his own ipecies to come to his affitance. At length he fees fone of ihem coming towarcis bim, and fatters himialf that they are come to help him ont. This in fact they do; but, being of the tame comefticated kind, as foon as they
have pulled him out by means of ropes, they make him prifoner, and deliver him up into the hands of their leader. If he appears difcontented at this treatment, and endeavours to regain his liberty, he gets well threfhed, and is difciplined in this manner till he fubmits with a good grace to be fettered and led any where, juft as his driver pleates. That he may be got out the eafier, the pit is made rather fhatlow, and Thelving on one fide, fo that he can in fome meafure help himfelf out; otherwite it would not be poffible to draw out fuch a large and heavy animal, without doing bim fome damage.
III. The third and laft fpecies of capture is that practifed by the Moors, (as they are called in thofe parts, from their following the doctrines of the Koran *) who by thefe means are enabled to pay their rents to the Lords of the Manor, the Dutch Eaft-India Conpany. It coufits of the following manoeuvres: in times of drought, when the elephants, heing in want of water, are ufed to haunt certain particular fpots, where they know they fhall find water to yuench their thirft thefe people (a ftrong and hardy race of men) go a huating in parties, confifting of four men each, accompanied by foms ftout young lads, their chillien, whom they have brought up to this burnefs; and in this manner fearch the wood through, till they have found a berd of elephants. Having attained this point, they pilch on the iargeft of thefe animals, and keeping continually hovering about him, endenvour to get him away from the reft. The elepbant, on his part, winhes for nothing fi) mach as to get rid of thefe troublefome vifitors, and accordingly frives to drise then out of the wood. On the other hand, the boldeft and moft expert of there fellows, with an ebony fick which he carries with him, about two feet long, begins a dham fight with the elephant, who bangs the ftick heartily with his prubofcis. But the Moor parrying the ftrukes, and taking care to aw,id coming to clofe quarters, by leaning nimbly from the file to the other, the elephant grows extiemely angry, and does every thing in liis power to chlarm this frenge tencing-mafter, and take his life. But befides this more adventarous enemy, he finds he has two more to cope with, one on each fide of him ; and while he is engaged with thefe, comes a fourth behind hirn, and watching his opportunity, throws a rope, mave into a noote, round one of his hind legs. At this instant, the lads, knowing that the

There people are not Moors, but natives of India, profefing the Mahometan Religion. This namethet tha e breti a legacy left them by the Portuguefe: for after the expulfion of the N:oms fivm Spain, thete looked for their old antagonits even in Afia, and called all the Malrometans they found there Arabians, or Moors.
animal has work enough cut out for him before him, and that his whole attention is taken up by the ftick, appronch lim with the greateft boldners, and fattening the nocire as quick as polible round his leg, drats him on till they find a tree fit for their purpoe, to which they fuiten him, and let him ftand. In the mean time, two of the men run home, and bring a tame elephant, to which having coupled the wild one, they lead them together to the fable.

By one of thefe three methols, are all the elephants taken in Ceylon; and he who thinks otherwife of this matter, is certainly very much out in his judgment. It is not my cuftom to difpute with any man, for 1 wonld have every man enjoy his own opinion; and am not in the leaft hurt if others confider as fufpicious, what from experience I know $t$, be faet; or thiak otherwife of me, than Lam confc ioss that I deferve. However that be, as I have had occafion for the fpace of twenty years, not only to fee a great number of elephants in their wild ftate, but have likewife been in the way to oblerve clofely and accurately the methods of capturing them, the management of them, the methods of felling them, and the varions ufes they are put to, I make no foruple of preteading to as much knowledge in thefe animals, as the beft jockeys in Germany can pofin'y have in horle-flem; and fani therefore take the Jiberty of mentioning fome more particulars relative to them, which have come within the compars of my own experience.

There is a fale for there animals in the kinguon of Jaffanapatnam every year, in the monti of July. The merchants of the coaft of Malabar and Bengal are inviced to it by advertifements, in which the fize and fex of the animals that are put up to fule are fpecified. On the appointed day, all the beafts are brought into the market, diftributed into certain lots, each lot containing the, different ezes, great, middling, and fmall. Each lot likewife is numbered, and the numbers are drawn by the merchants out of a golden or filver bafon. This being finified, the whole amount of each lot is reckoned ap according to a table of the current prices laying lefore them, and a proper deduction at the fame time is made for defects; in one beaft perhaps a nail, of which when the number is complete there are eighteen, being wanting on the foot; another having a cleft or ragged ear; another a thort and ftumpy tail, \&ec.

In the courfe of all thefe tranfactions, the Secretary and his clerks never meet with the leaft contradiction or oppofition of any kiud from the merchants, as thefe former are known to be thoroughly acquainted with the
current prices and the cuftomary abatements. This bufinefs being finithed, and the refpective fums of money, which thave been previoufly paid into the Company's coffers, being counted over, the govennor, by way of couferring a particular honour on the merchants, after liaving fprinkled them with rofe-water from a goiden font, prefents each of then with a nofegay with his own hand; and orders his porter, who is a native of the country, to rub them with powder of fanders-woond. In return, and by way of thewing their deep fenfe of the honour done them, the merchants make each of them a low bow ; and in this manser the fair is finifhed. In fome years above a hundred elephants have been fold at once ; by which the Company has been a great gainer: for one of thele animals that is curelve feet high and has no blemilh, and at the fame time las two tuiks of an equal fize, will fetch above 2000 dullars.

The decoy-elephants are never fold; and throughout the whole ifland, none are ufed for this purpore but fuch as are bleminhed. The natives of the country never buy any elephants, as they cannot make ule of them; and the purchafers of them conie from other comntries, where thefe animals can be of more fervice. One of the ufes to which they are put, is to keep up the ftate and pomp of the nobility, who have atways one or two of them ftanding before their palaces. Thefe yeomen of the guards are generally clad in a coftly covering of tapeftry; and cheir tufks are tipped with goid or filver, fet rouad with jewcls.

They are likewife ufed for the purpofe of war, by the inland princes, in which cafe they are generally bronght into the field coupled together, and having heavy chains fattened to their tranks. The lndians are wont with this view to make them furious and almort mad with a drink, prepared from amfium*, fo that they are affaill of nothing that can pofibly be oppofed t, them: and they have this advantage, that neither douts, nor even builets from frnallorms, have he power to wound them. This numai is Hikewife made ufe of as the public exesationer; and it mult be owned, that he performs this office to perfection, when he is properly educated for it. He uftully extcutes his commition by taking the criminal (fupponing this latter to be condemned to death) up with his probofcis, and throwing him up in the air, in which cafe he catches him on the point of his tufke, and thus makes an end of him. But if the malefactor is not decreed to fuffer torture, he then lays him down on the ground, and with one of his fore-feet treads him to pieces at one
fmafh. When the fentence does not amount to death, he then takes the criminal, and toffing him up in the air, gives him a fair fall, without interpofing any farther: in this cafe the ponr delinquent fometimes gets off fafe and found; but it is an equal chance if he is not a cripple for life. This animal is ufed likewife for labour. He is made to drag the heavieft pieces of timber faftened to one of his hind legs; and in general, to carry on his back all kinds of heavy burthens.

He is alfo frequently made ufe of for riding. I have myfelf made fome trials of him in this way; but cannot fay that I experienced any pleafure in it, as by his fidling way of going, he jolts one exceffively.

The elephant may even be taught tricks; and in this point he far excels all other animals. With the greateft aftonifhment, I have often been a witnefs to the confummate grace and dexterity with which he manages his proboicis, ufing it with as much eafe and readinefs as a man does his right hand. He will untie a handkerchief, or undo any other kind of parcel, that contains any deliCacy that fuits his palate, and take out the contents of it as well and as neatly as any human being; and will even pick your poc. ket with amazing dexterity. He will throw up a ball into the air, and catch it again; with many other feats too tedious to mention at prefent.

1 will now take my leave of this uncommon creature with relating two extraordinary ftories, which/ to my certain knowledge are true; but which, I muft coufefs, I fhould fcarcely credit, were they told me by another perion.

I was prefent when the vidan (or overfeer of the elephants) was, according to annual cuftom, ortered by the governor to go with bis men and decoy eleplants, and fetch away thofe that were newly captured, and sura them into their ftables. The governor gave ftrict charge to this officer, to take every precaution that the whole drove might be brought home fafe and in grod condition. Accordingly the vidan having fet out on his jourvey homewards, it fo happened that in his convoy of elephants, one of them was driven away by the reft; proving, in thort, an arrant runkedor, as I have explained the matter above. Without delay be turns loofe his beft decoy-elephant, which he called lichilli, (or dathing) faying to her, "Go thy way and make this honeft man happy; hut he fure to bring hien back again." ifith thefe words he let the cimat fumale depart. The ru kedor directly marched of with her, away from the rit of the diove; which, after biting a few hours, were thken farther or. In the eveniag they came to a furtrefo,
where they paffed the night, and found fode der prepared for them. The next day the commander of the fort (a German) expected that the vidat would go forward on his march; inftead of which, he ftaid and requefted to have fome more fodder, as ise mult wait a little longer for his fcinilli. Upon this the commanding officer was curious to know the particulars of this affair: being let iuto the fecret, he only laughed at the poor vidan for his pains, telling him that he fuppofed he was out of his fenfes; but that, at all events, he mult fhift his quarters. The vidan, however, begged hard to flay till the following morning, and at length obtained his requeft. In the night his fchilli came back fafe and found with her gallant: the next day they were coupled together without the lealt oppofition on the part of the male, and were thus brought without any farther accident, on the third day, to the end of their journey. Here the ftory was heard by every one with the greateft aftonifhment, and the vidan was obliged, with his kornacks, to confirm the truth of it. It may well be fuppofed that there was not a man, woman, or child, that did not go in crouds to fee this runkedor. He was found to be twelve feet and one inch in height, atw to have very fine tuks. He was fold for two thoufand five hundred dollars. The other anecdote is as follows : A peafant that lived near the fpot where fome elephants were daily taken to water from the ftable, and who about that time was generally fitting at the door of his hut, had taken a particular fancy to one among them, and ured now and then to give him a few fig leaves (a food of which this animal is particularly fond), and which the elephant ufed to eat out of his hand, to the fellow's great fatisfaction. One day having taken it into his head to make a fool of his okd friend, he wrapped up a frone in a fig-leaf, at the fame time faying to the kornack, "For this once l'll treat this beaft of your's with a good folid fone, that will fay long enough in his ftomach, I'll anfwer for it." The kornack replied, "He will not be fool enougin to fwallow it; do not imagine that he is quite fo ftupid." The boor was tickled with the fancy, and offered the fone to the poor beaft, which he accordingly took; and having brought it with his probofcis to his mouth, let it fall directly. "Ha ! called out the kornack, did I not tell you he would not fwallow it ?" at the fame time driving his beaits on; and having watered, returned immediately. The countryman was fill on the fame ipot ; in the mean time the elepliant, as quick as thought, fteps out of the road, throws his probofcis about the mas, drags him after him, and throwing hing diown, at oue dafh treads bis bowels out of his bely.

## THE

## LONDON REVIEW,

## A N D

## LITERARY JOURNAL.

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.
A. Collection and Abridgement of celehrated criminal Trials in Scotiand, from A. D. ${ }_{55} 60$ to 1784; with Hiltorical and Critical Remarks. By Hugo Arnot, Eíq. Advocate, Edinburgh. For the Author. 1785.

THIS curious colleftion, in the felecting and arranging of which Mr. Arnot mult have befowed much labour and ftudious application, contains great variery. The trials are divided under the following heads: treafon, leafing-making, parricide, murder, tumult within burgh, piracy, forgery, breaking of gardens, inceft, adultery, fornication, blafphemy, irreligion, and witchcraft. The criminal records of any country ferve as an hiftorical picture of the manners of its inhabitants, and point out their gradual advances from ignorance, and its infeparable companion, fupertition, to reafon, and that enlightened and liberal mode of thmking which is the effect of philofophic difquiftion, emancipated from the manicles of bigotry and intolerance.
"The materials" of this volume, fays our anthor," while they gratify curiofity, they alfo afford ufful information. They fhew what bitter fruits are, the produce of the gloomy climate of a tyrannical government, and a fupertitions priefthood; and they afford us ample ground of confolation, when we compare thofe bitter fruits with the bleffings we enjoy under a free government, and an enlightened age."

Mr. Arnot has confiderably abridged thefe arials, to avoid difgufting the generality of his readers with the unvaried prolixity of judicial proceedings; and has, at the fame time, to render the work more improving and en1tertaining, fubjoined remarks of his own, tending to illuftrate the fubject, and throw light upon many difficust and important cafes. In doing this, he has fhewn himfelf the champion of truth, divefted of all prejurlices national or religious; and has ftond forth the Itrenuons affertor of the rights of mankind, which the has defended with zeal againtt the equally opprelize gripe of tyranny and fana.ticifm.

[^7]Among the moft imprtant of thefe trials, is that of the earl of Gowry and Mr. Alexander Ruthven, for coufpirng againft the life of James VI. and that of Robert Logan, of Reftalrig, for acceffion to Gowry's confpiracy. To give any of the trials at length, would exceed our limits, and to re-abridge them wond be impofible; we fhall therefore content ourfelves with felecting fuch friking circumflances in fome of them as cannot fail, with the affiftance of the author's obfervations on them, to imprefs us with horror at the dreadful effects of uncoutrouled power ons the one hand, and blind barbarons fuperftition on the other.

The following, to ufe our author's words, " is a nonpareil."
" Archibald Cornwail, town officer, dilacted (accufed) of the ignominioully difhonouring and defaming of his majefly, in taking off his portrait, and laying of the fame and fetting thereof to the ftoops and upbearers of the gibhet, preffing tofix up the fame thereupon.
" Purfuer, Mr. Thumas Hamilton, ;* advocate to our fovereizn lord."

Of this crime he was convicted by the affize (jury), and "the juftice depute, by the mouth of Robert Galbraith, dempfter $\dagger$ of the faid court, decerned and ordined the faid Archibald Cornwall to forfeit life, land, and goods, and to be taken to the faid gibbet, whereupon he prefled to hang his majefty's portrait, and there to be hanged qubill $\ddagger$ he be dead, and to hang thereupon by the pace of twenty-four hours, with a paper on his forehead, containing that vile crime committed hy him, which was pronounced doom!" --" A man," lays Mr. Arnot, "hanged for attompting in fix up a paultry daubing, or a halfpemy print, upon the gallows, or evers a balif penny itielf; for that alfo bears "the image and fuperf fription of Cxfar ; Dii boni ! -

[^8]"But this," continues he, "bad as it is, is not the worlt point of light in which this trial muft be viewed : for to hang a man on account of tranigreffing a law, annexing a capital punifhment to the knotting of ftraws, is not to repugnant to liberty and juftice, as the hanging bim upon no law at all, but merely at the caprice of a tyrant. Now, there is nothing in the Scottifh flatutes upon which this indictment could bave been founded. The idea, indired, mult have been borrowed from the Roman law; yer, even upon the Imperial edicts, this man could not have been iegally convicted: for there is hard!y an analugy between the images of the Roman emperors and a modern picture; emperors who themelves were deified, and whofe confecrated ftatues were the objects of religious adoration. Nay, were the analogy complete between the Imperial images and the picture of a modern prince; and were the fauguinary edicts that guarded the majefty of Rome fuitable to a limited monarchy, fill the prifoner muft, by law, have been acquitted; for, Non videri contra majeflatent ficri ob imagines * Coefaris nondum confocratas venditas."

On the trial of Mr. Andrew Crichton for declining the authority of the king and privy comecil, our author makes, in the true fipirit of freedom, the following remark:
" In reading the judicial proceeling of thofe wretched times, our furprize is divided between the mulih conceit of individuals in declining the royal authority, and the tyranuy of government in the exercife of that authority. This mode of cailing people before the privy council, and requiring them to make oath, that they fhould anfwer every queftion that might be put to them, is as high a ftretch of tyrany as any tribunal on earth, I prefume, ever attained. That no rude breath might pollute the majefly of the throne, a capital punithment had been annexed, even to the hearing of flanderous fpeeches againft the king, without informing upon the authors; and the unfucial + fpirit of the reformed religion had guarded its monopoly of the mind, by annexing the like penalty to thote who gave food or lodging to a popifi prieft. To call people before the council and oblige them to give (take) an oath, that they fhould aniwer every queftion which might be fut to them, was laying them under the neceflity of becoming public informers, inte cafe where the pain of death was annexed
to the exercife of an act, perhaps, of hofp:tality or cherity."

Among the trials for murder, that of George Cumming, writer in Edinburgh, for the murder of Patrick Falconer, foldier in Lord Lindefay's regiment, in 1695 , affords our Autior an opportunity of expreffing his fentiments on the fubject of Juries being judges of law as well as fact, and of reprobating the abiurd propofition, that there is no diftinction between murder and manflaughter, betweea deliberate affathuation and killing of a fuddenly, which, however, he fays, was not part of the old law of Scotland, but introduced after the Reftoration; " at which period," he obferves, "our Courts of Law became higlily tyrannical, and thofe who polieffed a criminal juridiction, cediplayed what, indeed, was no novelty in this country, a very fanguinary fpirit. The mode of proceeding in our criminal courts, in the tyrannical and turbulent reigu of Charles II. by the addrefs of the King's Counfel, underwent a material innovation. Previous to that æra Juries returned a general verdict of Guilty or Not Guilty; the words were, "fylit culpable and convict," or "clean and acquit." But after the Reftoration his Majefty's Alvocate introduced a doctrine, that Juries, in every cafe, were to decide merely upha the fact; it being the province of the Judges to determine the import of their vertict, in the fale of guilt, from a capital crime cown to pure innocence ; that it was not the bufinets of the Jury to fund guilty or not guity, but proved or not proved.
"The Lawyers for the Crown devifed another expedient, which degraded jurymen from the palladium of liberty to a fenfelefs inftrument of tyranny ; an expedient which veffed the power of convictiog in the Judges, when the Iury doubted not only of the criminality of the $f a c z$, but even of the fact itjelf. For this purpole they drew up their indictments very circumftantially, not only ftating the crime, but alfo the minute facts, trifling or important, from which they inferred the prifoner's guilt; and upon thefe indictments the Court ufed to pronounce an interlocutor, finding either the crime in general, or the facts and circumftances fpeciaily libelled, relevant to the pains of law. When it was furpected that a Jury would fcruple to find a crime in general proved, they were required to return a focial verdila. Accoidingly, they were often weak enough to

## * Digef. lib. 48. tit. 4. lex 5. § 2.

+ it is trange that the the religion, which is the only direct road to falvation, will not content itfelf with the endiefs frivitual confequences it prefents to mankind, hut that it will alfo de 1 dut fire and faggot to thofe who are fo far miftaken, as to purfue their courfe to heaven by any other roau,
return a verdict finding proved a long chain of circumetances fpecified in the indictment, leaving it entirely in the breaft of the Judges to detentine whether thofe circumftances did eft:iblith the fact libelle.3.
" It is obvious, that, from the moment thefe iniquitous doctrines were acquiefced in, the palladium of liberty was gone. Facts might he charged, of which the guilt or degree of guilt depended folely upon the intention whicl directed them. A fact might be indifputable, yet the intention of the accufed might be juttifible, or at leaft not amount to the degree of criminality charged in the indiament; yet by this doctrine the Jury would be mere cyphers-the Court alone would decide.-Facts of the moft criminal nature, circuniftances trifling or indifferent, might be blended in one indictment; and in fuch a cafe, a fpecial verdict would leave the prifoner at the mercy of the Court, which it is the grand purpofe of trial by Juiy to prevent.
"Thus, in the abovementioned cafe the Jury returned this verdict: "They all in one voice find proven, that fome words faling out hetween George Cumming, the pamel (prifoner), and three foldiers, in the Weit Port, in the month of September laft, the foldiers drew their bayonets, and advanced to the faid Goorge, who, wibsn the foldiers were avitbin the length of bis fword, diew the fume, and, deficding bimjelf, Patrick Falconer, one of the three joldiers, was killed; w, herelyy the Affize finds the pannel guity of Manhuaghter.". The Court fentenced theprisoner to be hanged, and his personal estate to be forfeited.
"To condemu an innocent man to death," fays Mr. Arnot, " by the fentence and forms of law, has ever been looked upon as one of the greateft moral evils. From the general averfion of mankind to inflict undefervedly the pain, and, what is infmely worfe, the ygnominy of a public death, I bope it is a cafe which has rarely happened, except thro' the bloody minitters of clerical fuperftition and imperial power ; the lat of which makes a fport of life and liberty, winle the firlt claims a fill wider dominion, over life, liberty, and undertanding-over liberty not only of action but of thougbt.
" In Cumming's cafe the Jury found, that the prifoner, in d.fording bimfolf, killed the deceafed. The Court condemued the prifo ner-therefore the Couit condenzed a man to be banged for defending bimfolf. The fame Judges who fat on this trinl pronounced the dreadiui doom on a youth about 20 years of age, who atoned with his blosd for entertaining, on religious matters, opinions diffosand from thofe of the times."

Our Author obferves on this trial, that the only profecutions for blafphemy that he has difcovered, were commenced during the reign of st the pieus Charles II. whofe upright adminiftration fet themielves about the great works of religion and marality."
(We were furprifed at not finding a mong the trials for murder, that of Mungo Canipbell for the murder of the Earl of Eglintoun.)

The trial of Mr. George Henderfon. merchant in Edinhurgh, for a forgery on the Duchefs of Gordon, in 1,26 , is very remarkable ; the moit profound fcheme of fraud that ever was invented, aish whict was as dexteroufly executed as it was ingentionly contriver, heing detected by a fing in coincidence of ircumfances, which wis the means of vindicating Henderfor's innocence, and which his Majeity's Adrocate and Solici-tor-General in their pleadings publidy ..tributed to Promidence. Its length prevents our taking faither notice of it.

Among the trials for inceft we find thofe of William Dryftale and Bathara Tamahill. The crime libelied was, that the prifoner William Dryfdale, a widower (whoie wife, a filter of the other prifoner, had been dead tivo years), had lain witt the Caid prifoner, Barbara Tanmahill; and that by an 4.t of James the VIth, and by the xvilith chapter of Leviticus, the crime inferred the pain of death. The charge againft Barbara Tannahill was the fame, mutatis mutandis.

The woman confefiel the fact, the man difavowed the charge, and the Court on her confeffion adjuiged her to be hanged, and Dryftale to be banifhed for life.
"E:en according to the Monic iaw," Mr. Arnot jufily obferves, "thefe unfortunate perfons could not have been legalio convicted ; and the Scottifi flatute for determining incelt is buit on that law. In the iuformation fer his Majetry's Advocate againte the prifoner Dryfdale, an unswarrantable and abfurd extenfion of this crinie was attempted.That as it is there commanded, Thon matt not lie with thy brother's wife; fo, from degrees of affinity being the fame, the command murt likewife be underficoil to be, Thou fhalt not lie with thy wife's fifter. To this it may be uafwered-Imu, That to fuppofe a penal law reaching life not to be exprefs but inplied, is to deem us to be governeil not by law hut by defpotifm. 2do, To lie with a brother's wife occafions an uncertainty as to the progeny. $3^{\text {tio }, ~ T o ~ d o ~ f o ~ i s ~ n o t ~ o n l y ~ i n-~}$ ceft but adultery. 4 to, It is not command. ed, Thou thalt not lie with thy brother's zvidqw. $5^{\text {to, This connection by affinity is }}$ diffolver, and the furvivor is loofed by the death either of huRand or wife. 6to, This
argument is completely illuftrated by the command in a fubfequent verfe in the fame chapter, Thou thalt not vex thy wife by lying with her firter in hex-life-time. 7mo, To marry a brother's widow, was an exprefs injunction of the law of Mofes; and If the furviving brother declined the match, the widow was entitled by that elogant and dignified fyftem of jurifpradence to - - pit iz bis face.-Theie arguments, however, were either omitted or over-ruled.
"A rancorous deteftation of irregular commerce between the fexes has dittinguifhed thofe religions feets which pretend to an uncommon degree of friritual purity, and in a peculiar manner the rigid ditciples of Calvin. Indeed the apoftle to whofe myferions doctrines they are peculiarly attached, has barely tolerated the giving obedience to that impalle, by which Nature has directed every animal to the propagation of its fpecies.
"The inftructive page of biftory, and the fatal warnings recorded in criminal ceurts, fuificiently evince what public mifchief, what private conflict, what dark and atrocious crimes have proceeled from a miftaken notion of religion, inculcating a perpetual warfare with the duties of nature.
"The prefervation of morals by debarring an union between perfons whofe frequent opportunities pave the way to debauchery; the preventing a perplexity in the degrees of kindred; perhaps alfo, the preferving a flrong and healthy breed, have induced civilized nations to probibit as inceftuous commerce between perfons nearly connected by confanguinity. It does not appear that the fame reafons apply to the debarring fuch union to thofe who are connected by affinity. After the hofoand is clead, the wife furely is not guilty of adultery by entering into a fecond maryiage; for if the bufound be dead, $\rho_{3 e}$ is lugened from the lasu of ber bufband. If fo, I do not perceive how the comexion thus diffolved by death can imply againtt the furvivor the crime of incef $f$, any more than that of adultery.
"A more rigid Calvinifm than what now prevails was eftatithed in the reign of William. The jusicatories of the church poifefied a jurifdiction. The fighteft informalities between the fexes excited zealous abhorrence. To avoid the difgrace of the repenting fool, many a wretch dared a guilt which wus to be expiated thy the pain and ignominy of the gallows. The prefloyterian clergy, in matters of feandal and witcheraft, arrogated to themfelves the office of public profecutors, of inquifitors general; and fo late as the year 1720 , the miniters, in bobalf of thempleves and their kirk-fefions, publicly exerciled the office in our courts of juttice.

Their bufy zeal in hunting after young woment whom they furpected of being with child, and after ofd women who lay under the imputation of witcheraft, was productive of the moft difmal confequences. In the one cafe, their perfecution was directed at unhappy women zubo bad obcyed tbe impulfe of Nature; in the other, at thofe who incurred the imputation of doing what Nature rendered it impoflible for therns to do. In both, the pains and the piety of the clergy were productive of the fame iffue-the driving miferable creatures to the gallows. And the recorded convictions before the Court of Jufticiary at Edinburgh of twinty-one women for cbild-murder, and three men pro venere nefanda cum brutis animalibus, in the fpace of feven years (from 1700 to 1706), afford a melancholy proof that the infulted dictates of Nature, when checked inz their regular courfe, will burft forth in a torrent that will fweep away every feeling of humanity, and every fentiment of virtue."

The trials for witchcraft are numerous: among others, we find ten miferable womer profecuted by his Majefy's Advocate, convidted by a jury on thai own confeffion, condemned by the judges, and burned by the executioner, for baving bad carnal copulation with the Devil.

The pleafure we have received from this fpirited and fenfible publication has already hurried us beyond our bounds: we camiut, however, omit one more quotation, with which he concludes.
"Locke had written upon goverıment, Fletcher had been a patriot ftatefman, Bolinghroke had been a minifier in the Auguttan age of Qneen Anne, ere this fyftem of legal murder and torture was abolifhed. This was an honow which the tardy humanity of their countrymen referved almoit at the middle of the prefent century (1735) ; for Mr. Conduit, Almerman Hfathcote, and Mr。 Crosse, brought in a bill into the Houre of Commons, which paffed into a law, repealing the former flatutes, as well Scots as Englifh, againit witchoraft. On the enactment of this ftatute vanifhed all thofe imaginary powers fo abfurdly attributed to women oppreffed with age and povertf.
"There pazes, concludes our author, while they ftate facts deeply interefting, they at the fame time give a melancholy difplay of human nature. If they prefent with the outragcous crimes of the prijoners, they exhibit what is much more thocking-the $l_{c g}$ al murders of the Court. Let us enquire whence proceeded a fyttem of penal law fo repuguant to juftice, humanity, and policy.
"The want of fience and of civil liberty is the fundamental fource of thofe proceedings where tyranny and fuperftition, mafked in the folemn garb of law and juftice, ftride horrible with all their ghaftly train. On the want of fcience lias been erected the monftrous fabric of fuperftition. The want of civil liberty bas enabled tyrants to fport with the moft facred rights, the moft tender feelings of mankind. The fame want of fcience and of liberty which gave occafion to the
encictment of fanguinary laws, introduced care. leffnefs into the forms of judicial proceedings, and injuftice into the meafure of legal evidence.
" Beyond alt her other qualifications, then, let Science be revered as the antidote of fuperfition, the friend of liberty, and the true philofopber's fone, which in an arbitrary government tranfmutes the iron rod of a tyrant into the golden fceptre of a king, the father of his people."

Travels in the Two Sicilies, by Henry Swinburne, Efq. in the Years 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780 . Vol. II. London, P. Elmfly. 1785.

> (Continucd from Page 277.)

MR. Swinburne obferves, that it is eafy to difcover many traces of antient cuftoms in the modes and habits of the modern ltalians. "Attentive obfervation will make a perfon, familiar with the Claffics, fenfible of this refemblance every day he paffes in the fouthern parts of Italy, efpecially if he has opportunities of fudying the manners of the lower clafs of people, whofe character has as yet received but a Riglit tinge from a mixture with foreigners. He will recognize the prafice of the antients, in the appearance and actions of the old women that are hired in Calabria to howl at burials. The funeral behaviour and meafure of grief in the Calabrefe are regulated by the ftricteft etiquette. The virtues as well as vices of a deceated father of a family are recapitulated by the oldert perfon in company. The widow repeats his words, adds comments of her own, then roars out loudly, and plucks off handfuls of her hair, which fhe ftrews over the bier. Daughters tear locks, and beat their breafts, but remain filent. More diftant relations repeat the oration coolly, and emmit no outrage upon their perfons. When the kinfman of a haron or rich citizen dies, a number of old women are hired to perform all thefe ceremonies for the family."
"At Naples," continues our anthor, "the forms are rather different. I was one day witnefs of the funeral of an old fifherman. The actions of his widow were fo overftrained as to be truly ridiculous: the tore off her hair and clothes, and yelled in the mont hideous manner, till her ftep-fons appeared to take poffeffion of the goods; the then turned her fury upon them, and beat them out of the houfe. The priefts now came for the body, and the oppofed their entry for a decent length of time; but at laft, fuffering herfelf to be overpowered by numbers, flew to the windows with her daughters and her mother (who having outlived many relations, had fcarce a hair left on Fier h ead) and there beat her breafts, fcratch.

Europ. Mag.
ed her cheeks, and threw whole handfuls of hair towards the bier with the frantic geftures of a demoniac. The proceffion was no fooner out of fight than all was quiet, and in five minutes I heard them laughing and dancing about the room, as if rejoicing to be rid of the old churl."

> " The verfe in Virgil,
"Hinc altá fub rupe canet frondator ad auras," Ec. I.
naturally occurs, when, in our walks under the rocky cliffs of Pofilipo, we fee the peafant fwinging from the top of a tree on a rope of twifted willows, trimming the poplar, and the luxurious tendrils of the vine, and hear him make the valley ring with his ruftic ditty.
" A claffic fcholar cannot ftroll under the groves of the plain without calling to mind Horace's
" Durus
"Vindemiator \& invictus, cui fæpe viator "Ceffiffet, magnâ compellens voce cucullum," SAT. 7.
if he attend to the vine dreffer fitting among the boughs, lafhing raw lads and bamful maidens, as they return from market, with the fame grofs wit and rough jokes that gave fuch zeft of old to the farces of Atella.
"If an antiquary longs for a Roman difh, Sorrento will fupply him with the paps of a fow dreft in the antique tafte by the name of Verrina.
"To this day, the rigging of fmall veffels on the Neapolitan coaft anfwers the defription left us of antient failing."

Our Author next vifited Atripalda, and in his way back called at the convent of Monte Virgine. In Pagan tímes this mountain was facred to the mother of the gods, but was in 1112 refcued from her patronage and dedicated to the Virgin Mary. The concourle of votaries is prodigious on the 8 th of September, the feaft of the nativity of the patronefs. 3 B

The rule of the Order allows neither frefh nor falt meat, egss, milk, butter, nor cheefe : " and furely," fays our Traveller, "nobody will venture to bring up any of thefe prohibitud viands, when he is informed of the cataftiophe of 400 pilgrims burnt in their beds in 16Ir, becaife one of them had brought up a luncheon of cheefe in his pocket."-Rifum teneatis?

His next vifit was to Trigento, a ruinous place, wretchedly built, and fcantily providad with the neceffaries of life. From thence he went to the Moffetta, fuppofed to be the fame as the Amfancii Valles, through which Yirgil makes the fury Alecto defcend to Hell. Ariano was his next ftage, a poor place without trade or manufactures, having declined fince the effects of an earthquake in $345^{6}$, though it ftili contains 14.000 inhabitants, and no lefs than twenty parifics and convents.

From Ariano, after paffing over 2 very high champaign country, the road falls into a deep valley of confiderable length, at the extremity of which the Puglian Plains and the Adriatic Sea are feen. Two fmall towns, Savignano and Greci, ftand loftily on each frule of the defile; and in the centre of the extenfive Plains of Puglia, Foggia appears, a principal town of the province of Capitanato, though without wails, citadel, or gates.

Our Author next proceeded to Manfredohia, twenty miles through a flat patture covered with alphodels, thiftles, wild artichokes, and femel-giant, of the laft of which beehives and chair-bottoms are made; the leaves are given to affes, and the tender buds eiten by the peafants as a delicacy. As they approached the fea, the foil became more barren. A mile from the fhore itood the city of Sipontum, fuppofed to have heen founded hy Diomed, of which fearce a veftige remains, except a part of its Gothic cathedral. On the top of the mwantain that overhangs the Bay of Manfredonia, is fituated the little town of St. Angiolo, where Mr. Swinhurne vifited the chapel of the Archangel Michael, and the ncroffed the plain to Lucera, which Atands on a knoll detached from the Appenuine, and commands a boundlefs view of fea and land. From thence, proceeding along the fouth fide of the Ofanto, he vifited the plais on which food the city of Cannx, famous for the fignal viftory obtained by Hamibal over the Romans, uncier the conduct of the Confuls Emilius Paulus and Terentios Varro. Mr. Swinburne here takes occafion to vindicate Livy from the charge brought againft him, of baving mifinterpreted a paffage in Polybius, and, from the fcene around him, to moralife on the inftability of human grandeur. "S My eyes," fays his "ranged at
large over the vaft expanfe of invariegated plains. All was filent ; not a man, not an animal, appeared to enliven the fcene. We food on ruins and over vaults; the banks of the river were defert and wild. My thoughts naturally alfumed the tint of the dreary profpect, as I reflected on the fate of Rome and Carthage. Rome recovered from the blow fhe received in thefe fields; but her liherty, fame and trophies have long been levelled in the duft. Carthage lies in ruins lefs difcernible than thofe of the paltry walls of Cannx: the very traces of them have almoft vanithed from the face of the earth. The daring projects, marches and exploits of her Hern, even the viftory obtained on this fpot, would, like thoufands of other human atchievements, have been long ago buried in oblivion, had not his very enemies configned him to immortality; for the annals of Carthage exift no more ; one common ruin has fwallowed all."

Next day the travellers hired a guide to conduct them to the ruins of Salapia. Their road for nine miles was over a fine down, which brought them to the edige of a long lake, near which are the ruins, confifting of a fquare fortification of earthen ramparts, with many divifions and foffes, refembling rather a camp than a town, as there is not a ftone left near it, had not the tradition of the country and the coins found there, marked with the name of Salapia, determined the fituation of that place.

Through a rich arable country, they rode to the mouth of the Ofanto, and croffing a bridge into the Terra de Bari, arrived at Barletta; the external appearance of which is ruinous, the walls tumbling down, and the ditches filled with rubbifla : but the infide of the city is magnificently built, though thinly peopled. Ficquent changes of mafters, bad adminiffration, and decay of commerce have blafted its profperity. The ftrests are wide and well paved; the houfes large and lofty, built with hewn ftone, which, from age, has acquired a polifh little inferior to that of marble. Some of thefe venerable manfions have the ftanes cut after the Tufcan manner, in angular thapes. The ftyle of building fixes their date at the firft emergence of the arts out of the chaos of barbarifm, many of the houfes fill retaining pointed arches, fhort twifted columns, and other remains of Saracenic tafte; while others are decorated with pillars, entablatures, and members chatacteriftic of the ancient Grecian architecture.
" In the inarket-place ftands a coloffal bronze fatue, feventeen feet three inches high, reprefenting, as it is fuppofed, the emperor Heraclius, who began his reign in 6no. He is ftanding dreffed in a military habit,
habit, crowned with a diadem ; a fhort cloak hanging from his left moulder, acrofs his breaft, and thrown over his left arm, which holds a globe; his right is raifed above his head, and grafps a fmall crofs; the drawing is rude and incorrect, the artitude aukward.
"The citadel is fpacious, and commands the port, which is at prefent a mere labyrinth, confifting of feveral irregular piers, where fhips are moored; but without any flaelter from the north wind, which fweeps the whole bafon."

On leaving Barletta, the Travellers went to the city of Trani, diftant fix miles, through an exceeding rough road, running partly along the rocks impending over the beach, and partly in narrow lanes, through vineyards, between dry ftone walls. They fpent their evening with the archbifhop, a worthy converfable prelate: he told them he had taken great pains to introduce a tafte for ftudy and . literature into his diocele, but without fuccefs; the Tranians being a merry race, gente molto allegra, but born with an unconquerable antipathy to application. It is a rule eftablifhed by cuftom immemorial, to do no work in Trani after dinner; a blackfmith could not be prevailed on to thoe one of their horfes in the evening. Vegetables are abundant here, and moft exquifitely flavoured, and the wine fiweet, ftrong and tawny.

The town is tolerably well built of ftone, upon uneven ground ; the harbour is encircled by the town, but the water is fo fhallow that the chips are obliged to come to an anchor two miles off, and take in their lading by lighters.

The cathedral is in a very mean tafte, and the ornaments prepofterous.

Under the walls of this city was fought, in 1502 , a trial of fkill between eleven Spaniards and as many Frenchmen, in fupport of the honour of their refpective nations; the Venetians fat as umpires; the combatants fought till there remained only fix Spanifh and four French knights; the latter then alighted, and defended themfelves behind their horfes, as behind a rampart, till night Put an end to the conteft.

From Trani Mr. Swinburne continued his route through Befceglia and Giovenazzo to Bari, defended by double walls and an old caftle. It is built on a rocky peninfula of a triangular form, about a mile in circumference. The ftreets are narrow, crooked, and dirty; the new rampart above the harbour is the only clean walk, and few are more pleafant, every turn prefenting a different view of the fea and coaft, ftretching from the mountains of Garganus to the hills of ORuni.

The towns that rife along this line, in various degrees of finade, prodace a beautiful effect ; nor can any thing be more picturefque than the fleets of fifhing-boats fteering to their refpective harbours on the approach of night.
"I faw no monusnents of antiquity," fays our author, "ar Bari, except a military column, fome inferiptions, and a lion of barbarous fculpture, placed in the great fquare, by the citizens in recz, as an offering of thanks to the republic of Venice and its Doge, Peter Vefcolo, who came with a powerful fleet, and obliged the Saracens to raife the fiege of this city."

From Bari Mr. Swinburne continued his tour alone, his companion returning to Naples. Paffing through Mola di Bari and Monopoli, a dark difagreeabie town, he came to the ruins of Gnatia, the laft flage but one of Horace's journey to Brundufium, and now called Torre d'Agnazzo: little remains except part of the ramparts. Sixteen courfes of large ftones are ftill complete, and the thicknefs of the butwark is exactly eight yards. After dinner he proceeded to Francavilla, where, by the prince's orders, he was received and treated with extraordinary reipect. For the account of our traveller's reception and entertainment here, which is extremely laughable, we muft refer our readers to the book itfelf, and accompany him through Oria, a city romantically fituated on three hills in the centre of the plains, to Cafalnuovo, thro' an open country, abounding with corn and cotton, prettily divided by rows of olive and almond trees. Cafalnuovo contains about four thoufand inhabitants, noted for nothing but their tafte for dogs flefh. An animal of the canine fpecies is not to he feen in the ftreets; " and woe be to the poor cur," fays our author, "that follows his mafter into this cannibal fettlement! I could not prevail upon my conductor to own whether they had any flocks of puppies as of flieep, or took any pains, by caftration or particular food, to fatten and fweeten the dainty before they brought it to the fhambles. I have fince procured fome information on the fubject, from impartial perfons, and find that the people of this neighbourhood are looked upon by the reft of the kingdom as dog-eaters; and that it is certain that both at Lecce and Cafalnuovo, many of the lower fort relifh a flice of a well fed cur. At Bari and Francavilla, horfe flefh is faid to be publicly fold in the market, and the tail left on to fhew the wretched purchafers what beaft the meat belonged to. The wits among the populace nick-name thefe thamble hurfes caprio ferrato, i. e. a fhod deer.
" On this fide ftood Manduria, the greateft
curiofity
curiofity here is a well mentioned by Pliny *. In a field within the ancient inclofure, we defcended feveral fteps into a large circular cavern, lighted from above by a fpacious aperture ; the water comes from the north-weft, and may be heard very diftinctly under the rock; it iffues out with force, and after running along a fhort channel, lofes itfelf in a rou nd bafon by fome fubterraneous conduits.
" What excites the admiration of the neighbours, as it did that of their forefathers, is, that at no time the water either rifes above or falls below a certain mark. If you throw in as much rubbifh as will fill it half way up, this acceffion will have no effect upon the level; even fhould you heap up the dirt above the mark, the water will not rife, but remain totally hidden; clear away the mud to the bottom, you will come to a hard Imooth floor, without any fign of a chafm for the water to run off by. As too much curiofity, if indulged in examining the conftruction of this well, might endarger the lofs of the only fupply of good drinking water in the townhip, all experiments and removals are ftrictly forbidden." - Though we are not altogether fatisfied with Mr. Swinburne's folution of this phenomenon, we here fubmit it to the opinion of our readers. "The rock," he fays, " is of a very porous nature, and the water carried off by a quick filtration: as the ftream is, no donbt, formed by the overflowings of fome undereground lake or river, coming from the vaft refervoir in the bofom of the Appennines, and has other paffages for its difcharge, the well is probably filled with the backwater only, and therefore the dirt thrown in muit of courfe prevent the water from en tring the bafon."

From Francavilia our Traveller went to Taranto, which rifes beyond the Mare Picco10, or Lirtle Seã. Mr. Swinhurne here gives an account of a converfation with a fhepherd, relative it the Tarentine theep, and the opinion that no white ones would now live in thofe paftures; enlarges upon the fubject, and recapitulates what we read of the flocks of the ancent Tarentines: he alfo gives a defoription of the teftaceous fifies that furnifhed the ingredient for the celebrated purple dye, and of the methods wfed in extracting and preparing it: but as our limits will not permit us to infert either thefe or his hiftoric relation of the foundation, sife, and decay of the ancient Tarentum, we muft content ourfelves with li ying before our readers his account of the beds of Cizzendre, or Muffels, the greateft and murt couftant fupply of the mar-
ket. "Their (pawn," he fays, " is Jropt in the mid. Abrout the twenty-firt of March, little muffels begin to rife up, and cling to long ftakes driven ty the fithermen into the water under the city wall, and in the caftle ditch. There they thrive and grow in fill water, while the wafnings of the ftreet fupply them with rich and copious nutriment. In Auguft they are as big as almonds, and are then drawn up with the poles, and fown on the oppofite fide of the Mare Piccolo, among the frefh-water fprings. About the middle of October they are again dragged up, feparated, and fcattered over a larger fpace. In fpring, they are brought to market, long before they arrive at their full growth, owing to the avidity of the officers of the revenue, who receive a duty of four carlini acantaro for them, whether old or young."

When a long continuance of heavy rains fwells the little ftreams that difcharge thenfelves into this gulph, the waters become maddy, and thefe fifh are then oblerved to grow diftempered, rotten, and unwholefome. The caufe of this malady lies in the noxious fragments of animals, putrid vegetables, oily, bituminous, and fulphureous particles wathed from the earth by the fhowers. They cut the tender fibres or fingers which the fifh ftretches out, miftaking them for whole.ome food. The wounded parts fefter, and poifon the whole body. It is an ohfervation made here, and confirmed by long experience, that all the teffaceous tribe is fuller, fatter, and more delicate during the new and full moon, than in the firft and lift quarters. The difference is accounted for by the tides and currents fetting in ftronger in the new and full moon, and bringing with them larger quantities of fattening nurture. I was affured, that nothing caufes fifh to fpol fooner than leaving them expofed to the beams of the moon; and that all prudent filhermen, when out by night, cover what they catch with an awning. If they meet with any dead fifh on the ftrand, or in the market, they can always tell by its colour and flabbinefs, if it be allunato, or moonftruck; and except in cafes of neceffity, abftain from it as unwholefome. Not having an opportunity of verifying this affertion, I give it a doubtful; for 1 know the ltalians are apt to attribute to the baneful influence of the moon, many ftrange effects, which phitofophers of other nations do not afcribe to it. No Italian will Jie down to fleep, where moon-fhime can reach him."
[To be continued.]

* Juxa oppidum Manduriam lacus ad margines plenus, neque exhautis aquis mituitur, neque infufic augetur.

The Antiquities of England and Wales, by Francis Grofe, E.c. F. A. S. Vol. V. Londom, S. Houper.

$I^{1}$N our Review for November laft, we took notice of the firft two volumes of this in terefting and initructive publication. We then chearfully beftowed that degree of praife and commendation on the work, which it fo juttly merited, and at the fame time expreffed our hopes, that the continuation of it would give us no reafon to chaage our opinion. The third and fourth volume, which were publifhed fome time fince, and of winich we have alfo given an account in a former Number, only tended to confirm our favourable im. preffions; and the volume now before is has fully convinced us, that our expectations were well founded. Little more therefore remains for us now to do, than to give our readers a general view of the contents of this volume, and fome few extracts whicls appear moft deferving their notice.

This volume contains an account of the antiquities of the fix following Counties, illuftrated by 90 plates, elegantly engraved, viz. Stiropthice 6.-Somerfethire 8.-Staffordfhire 4.-Suffolk 16. -Surrey 17. -and Suffex 39.-together with a fuperb Frontifpiece, by Sparrow, being a view of Roch Abbey, Yorkfhire. Among the few monuments of antiquity in Shropfinire, Ludlow Caftle feems to be the chief. This cafte, which was formerly the refidence of the Lord Prefident of the Marches, and from its fituation fit for a Royal Palace, is nuw, fays our author, "in the very perfection of decay; at which the reader will not wonder, when he is informed, that the prefent inhabitants live upon the fale of the materials. All the fine courts, the royal apartments, halls, and foums of ftate, lie open and abandoned, and fome of them fulling down; for fince the courts of the Prefidents of the Marclies are taken away, here is nothing that requires the atteadance of public perfons; fo that time, the great devourer of the works of men, begins to eat into the fone walls, and to fpread the face of ruin upoil the whole fabric."

The following account is given of Farley Catle in Somerfethire.
" At what time this caftle was erected, or who was the builder, is not certainly known ; indeed, confidering its importance, (at leaft if one may judge from the extent of its ruins) it feems furprifing fo little fhould be faid of its hiftory.
" The firft account of it is no farther back than the fixteenth of Edward III. whels Farley, or Farleigh, appears to have been the property of Bartholumew Lord Burgherfh, who then obtained a charter of free warren
for all his demefne lands here. It was fold by his grand-daughter, the fole heir of his fon Bartholomew, with other eefates, to Robert Lord Hungerford; who, for his attachment to the Houie of Lancafter, was attainted by parliament, when Edward IV. was fettled on the Throne. His lands being conficated, this manor, with feveral others, was given to Richard Duke of Gloucefter, brother to the King, in whofe pofferion it continued till his acceffion to the crown.
"Richard, among the many honours he beftowed on John Lord Howard, Duke of Norfulk and Eanl Marfhai of England, in confuderation of his faithful fervices to the Houle of York, granted him the Cafle and Lordfinip of Fartey, in fpecial tail. It feems afterwards to have returned to the Hungerfords; bat whether it was reftored to them, or they re purcinafed it, does not appear. By C'amden's manner of expreffing himfelf, it looks as if it did not belong to them when he wiote: his words are, "Farley, once a catlle on a hill (but now pulled down) befonging not many years fince to the Hangerfords:" and yet from the date of fome monuments in the chapel, it appears to liave been the buriat-place of that family as late as the year 16 In $_{3}$. It was afterwards the property of the Earl of Huntinglon, and has fince been purchafed by --Prampton, Efy. the prefent proprietor.
"An old woman who fhews the ruins fays, that her grandfather was game-keeper to the latt of the Hungerfords that pofieffed this cartle, who fold 28 manors, and lived to be tis years of age ; but that owing to his great extravagance, the lati 30 years of his life he was reduced to fubfirt on charity.
"The chapel of this caftle conifts of a fingle aine, haviag a recefs or fmall chauntry on its north fide, the ceiling of which is ornamented with (what was once) a fine painting of the refurrection, in many parts now demolifned ; but though expored to the injuries of air and weather, the roof being decayed and gone, the remaining part is remakably frefh. In a burder next this ceilias are rea prefented feveral faints.
" This chapel was (as has been before obferved) the burial-place of the Liangertords; though many other perions were pitably interred here, as a great number of human bones are placed up in one curner of the bilikling, and through every aperiure of proken pavement more appear.
"Here are four momments of than family in the recefo, which is payed whid biack and
white marble; one very elegant, reprefenting a man and his wife, carved in white marble, recumbent on a black marble flab.
"Among many memorandums of the Hungerfords, the following has rather a pretty turn, particularly in the four laft lines. It is engraved on brafs.
If birth or worth might add to rarenefs life,
Or teares in man revive a vertuons wife,
Looke in this cabinet, bereav'd of breath,
Here lies the pearle inclos'd ; the which by death,
Sterne death fubdu'd, nighting vain worldly vice,
Achiuing Heau'n with thoughts of Paradife. She was her fexes wonder, great in bloud;
But what is far more rare, both great and good.
Shee was with all celeftial virtues forde, The Life of Shaa, and Soul of Hungerforde."

## An Epitaph

Written in memory of the late right Noble and moft truly virtuoas

Mrs. Mary Shaa,
Daughter to the Right Hon. Walter Lord Hungerford, firter and Heyre General to the Right Noble Sir E. Hungerford, Knt. deceafed,
And wife unto Thomas Shaa, Efq. leaving
Behind, Robert Shaz her only fonne.
She departed this life in the faith
Of Cbrift, the laft day September,
Anno Domini $\mathrm{I}_{1}{ }^{2}$.
"In a vault beneath this chapel, to which the defcent is from without, are feveral leaden coffins, (fix I think) exactly refembling thofe enclofing Egyptian Mummies, having the reprefentation of an human face raifed on them, a fwelling about the fhoulders gradually tapering to the feet. Upon the upper lids of two of them, are placed fimilar fmall coffins, containing the bodies of children ; they are kept from the ground, being laid on pieces of ftone, fquared like large beams. Here is likewife an urn, containing the bowels of fome perfon who was embalmed.
"Near the entrance into the chapel, ftands a cheft of old armour, formerly belonging to the Hungerfords, and brought from the cartle; on opening of which were found three original letters, written by Oliver Cromwell. Two of them, it is faid, were lent to a gentleman, who never returned them. The third is preferved in a frame, by the woman who fhews the monuments.
"Althongh this letter really contains nothing in:eretiting, yet from a writer of Oliver's rank, even trifles become important; a copy of it is therefore here under given.
" $\mathrm{Sr}, 1$ am very forryd my occafions will net perinit mee to return to you as I would. I
have not yett fully fpoken with the gentleman I fend to wait upon you; when I fhall doe itt, I fhall be enabled to be more particular, being unwilling to detainc youre fervant any langer. With my fervice to youre Lady and Family, I take leave and reft youre affectionate fervanit, July 30 th, 1652 .
O. Cromwele.
"For my honnend frind Mr. Hungerford the elder at his houfe.--Thefe. -"
Our author's account of the celebrated Abbey of Glaftonbury in this County, his relation of the execution of Richard Whyting the laft Abbot, and his defcription of the Abbot's Kitclin there, are well worthy of notice, but are too long to be inferted here; we muft therefore refer to the book itfelf, and proceed.

Among the ruins of time in Staffordfire, is Carefwall, or Caverfwall Caftle, which, atter paffing through many families, at length came into that of Haftings, Earls of Hunting don, in whofe poffeffion it till remains. "The caftle in the beginning of the latt century," fays Mr. Grofe, " was in reafonable gand repair ; but was fuffered to run to decay (if not ruinated on purpofe) by the farmer of the lands about it, left his Lurd fhould be at any time in the mind to live there, and take the demerne from him.
" In the church is a monument for William de Carefwall, the builder of the caftle, with this infcription about it :
"Willelmus de Carefwellis," at the head.
And then about it this diftich :
"Caftri ftructor eram, dominus foffifq; cemento,
" Vivis dans operam, nuac claudor in hoc monumento."

In Englifh thus:
"I built this cafte, with its ramparts rouncl,
"For the ufe of the living, who am under ground."
"Erdfwick fays, that the following lines were fince written under this monument :
" William of Carefwell, here lie I,
" That built this caftle, and pooles hereby.
"William of Carefwell, here thou mayelt lie:
" But thy cafte is down, and thy pooles are dry."
"The firft part was an imperfect tranflation of his epitaph; the fecond, a fort of jeering anfwer, occafioned by the ftate of the caftle, written perhaps to excite the owner to an enrguiry into the mifbehaviour of his tenant Brown before-mentioned.

Suffolk contains many curious remains of ancient feudal as well as monaftic magnifi-
cence : among thefe, Framlingham Caftle and the Abbey of Bury St. Edmund's are well worth notice. Of each of thefe, our author has given us two views; he has however omitted one view of the latter, fuperior, in our opinion, to either of thofe he has inferted, viz. that of the Abbey-gate, on the Angel-hill, at Bury, which is in high prefervation, and which we are furprifed efcaped the notice of fo attentive an obferver and ro able a judge.

Surrey alfo abounds in venerable monuments. The archiepiicopal palaces at Lambeth and Croydon, and that belonging to the fee of Winchefter at Farnham in this county, have afforded Mr. Grofe opportunities of difplaying his abilities: the following account of Mother Ludlam's Hole, near the latter place, is, we think, deferving our readers notice.
"This Grotto," fays our author, "although not frictly that kind of object which comes within the plan of this work, is here inferted in compliance with the requeft of feveral of its admirers. Indeed it merits attention not only as a folemn and picturefque fcene, and a ftriking inftance of ancient induftry, but it is alfo refpectable, as having ferved for the retirement of the great Sir William Temple, to whom the park and adjoining feat formerly belonged; and who fo mucls efteemed this fpot, that in obedience to his laft will, his heart, inclofed in a filver box, was buried under a fun-diol in the garden.
"MotherLudham's Hole lies half way down

- the welt fide of a fand in 11 , covered with wood, towards the founernmoft end of Moor Park, and is three miles fouth of Farnham, and about a quarter of a mile north-e:ift of the ruins of Waverley Abbey, which werg, when ftanding, vifithe from it. Moor-Park, though fmail, affords feveral icenes most beantifully wild and romantic.
"The excavation at the entrance is abnut eiglit feet high and foutcen or fifteen broad, but decreafes in height and breadth till it becomes follow as to be paffable only by a perfon crawling on his hands and knees: farther on it is faid to beighten. Its depth is undoubtedly confiderable, but much exaggerated by the fabulous reports of the common people. It does not go ftraight forward, but at fome diftance from the mouth turns towards the left hand or north.
"The bottom is paved, and the wideft part ieparated by a marble frame, with a paffage for a fmall ftream of clear water, which rifing within, is conducted by a marble trough through the center of the pavement, into a sircular bafon of the fame materials, having
an iron ladle chained to it, for the convenience of drinking. From hence it is carried out by other troughs to the declivity of the hill, where, falling down feven fteps, it is collected in a fmall refervoir. Four fonebenches, placed two on each fide, feem to invite the vifitor to that meditation for which this place is fo admirably calculated. The gloomy and uncertain depth of the receding grotto, the gentle murmurs of the rill, and the beatry of the profpect feen through the dark arched entrance, magged with weeds and the roots of trees, all confpire to excite folemn contemplation, and to fill the foul with a rapturous admiration of the works of the Great Creator.
"This place derives its name from a popular ftory, which makes it formerly the refidence of a wbite witch, called Mother Ludlam or Ludlow; not one of thofe malevolent beings mentioned in the Dæmonologia, a repe. tition of whofe pranks, as chrosicled by Glanville, Baxter, and Cotton Mather, erects the hair, and clofes the circle of the liftening ruftics round the village fre. This old lady neither killed hogs, rode on broomftaves, nor made children vomit nails and crooked pins; crimes for which many an old woman has been fentenced to death by Judges, who, however they may be vilified in this feeptical age, thereby certainly cleared themfelves from the imputation of being either wizards or comjurors.
" On the contrary, Mother Ludlam, inftead of injuring, when properly invoked, kindly anfited her poor neighbours in their neceffities, by lending them fuch culinary utenfils and houthold furniture as they wanted for particular occafions.
"t The bufinefs was thus tranfacted: the petitioner went to the cave at midnight, furned three tinses round, and thrice repeated aloud, "Pray, good Mother Ludlam, lend me fuch a thing (naming the urenfil), and I will return it in two days." He, or the, then retired, and coming again early the next morning, found at the entrance the requefted moveable. This intercourfe continued a long time, till once, a perfon not returning a large cauldron at the fipulated time, Madam Ludlam was fo irritated at this want of punctuality, that fhe refufed to take it back, when afterwards left in the cavern ; and from that time to this, has not accommodated any one with the moft erifing loan. The ftory adds, that the Cauldron was carried to Waverley Abbey, and after the diffolution of that Monaftery depofited in Frentham church.
" In fact, a monftrous cauldron was kept in the veltry of that church, accordiog to Sal-
mon, who feems tolint, that fome fuch ridichlous ftory was told concerning it as that above recited." "The great cautdron," "fays he, "which lay in the veftry beyond the memory of man, was no more brought thither from Waverley, than, as report gues, by the Fairies. It need not raife any min's wonder for what ufe it was, there having been many in England, till very lately, to be feer, as well as very large fpits, which were given for entertainment of the parifh, at the wedding of poor maids; fo was, in tome places, a fum of money charged upon lands for them, and a houfe for them to dwell in for a year after marriage. If thefe utenfils of hofintality, which drew the neighourhoood to contribute upon fo laudable an occafion, had committed treafon, as the property of a convent, thay had not been too heavy to be carried off.
"It appears from the annals of Waverley, that this cavern was digged in order to collect the feveral adjacent fprings of water, for the ufe of the monaftery. In the year iz 16 (fays the annalift) not without the great admiration of many, the fpring of our Lavatory, called Ludwell, was almoft totally empty and dried up. This fpring had daring the courfe of many years, copiounly fupplied the different offices of our Abbey with water; its failure therefore caufed a great inconvenience. A
certain monk of this houfe, named Brother Symon, reflecting on this misfortune, took it ferioufly into confideration by what contrivance it might fooneft and moft conveniently be rectified; and after much thought, be: formed a plan, which though difficult he fet about with great induftry : it was to fearch for new fprings of running water. This being done, they were, not without much labour, collected together; he by his induftry caufing them all to cercend to one place, by means of a certain fubterraneous duct, and then to form, as is apparent to the beholders, not by nature bur by art, a perpetual runming fpring, which frould never ceate, to ferve the afore-mentioned offices of the Ab bey whih large quantities of water. This was called St. Mary's Spring."

Suffex is a molt fruitful foil for the antiquarian ; it has accordingly furnifhed our author with no lefs than thirty-nine viewh, and their concomitant explanations. Of thefe Arundel Cafle, Batle Abbey, Haftings, and Herftmonceaux Caftes, Lewes Priory, and Mayfield Place, are the molt capital ; but our limits will not permit any thing more than this general mention of them; we fhall therefore here take our leave of this amufing publication, which has afforded us great fatisfaction, till the appenance of the fixth volume.

## Supplement to our furmer Account of Letters of Literature, By Robert Heron, Efq.

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{s}}$S we faid in our Review for Auguft laft, it is not Mr. Heron's beft abulities which claim one-third of the attention we have beftowed upon his dogmatical decifions. The frivolous tafte of the day delights in paradoxical novelties in hiftory, ptilofophy, poetical criticifm, in every thung. The prefent tafte for pootry is indeed bad enough, as bad purhaps as Mr. Heron cills it ; but that is no reafon why it flould be rendered ten times worre by his unjuft and abfurd criticifms, the direct tendency of all which is to cultivate frivoloufness into the moft wild and dogmatic caprice, and to teach our yourh to defpife in one author the very fame conduct and manner they are to admire in another.

In our former Numbers the reader has feen ample fpecimens of Mr. Heron's Atile. He fays, that he is a poor author incieed who cannot vary his ftile an hundred different ways. But we will venture to defy Mr. Heron to vary his atile fo as to conceal the wreched pedant, and to affume the fimple and eafy dignity of the real g -ntleman and modeft writer.

Sheffield Duke of Buckingham, in an epiftle to Pope , has thefe contemptible lines:

One moral or a mere good-natur'd ded
Does all deleit in fciences exceed.

The greatef refcal that ever exifted has: at times been capable of a mere good-natured decd; but what i: fuit in fcience but the moft moral of all the endeavours of men? Whether is the thief that will give a cup of wine to a brother-thief wounded by a thot from a carriage he had attacked, or a Newton or a Locke bletming mankind with their diferts in fciences, the greateft friend to mankind? Mr. Heron, in one of his fits of praifing, fays, it was Homer who gained the great victories of the Greeks, that is, by his forming and raifing the minds of his countrymen; yet the falfe and involved fentiment of Sheffield bad its hour of triumph in Mr. Heron's brain, who thus makes it his own. "There is (iays he, Letter XIII.) certainly more genume merit in doing one good action, than in writing an liad." Now, in direct contradiction to the above wonders done by Homer, according to this fchool-boy cant and. pedantry, doing a good action and writing the Iliad are quire different things ; and as to their comparability, taking them with Mr . Heron as utterly apart, that purs us in mind ofan oid flory of an honef ofter, who was: afked by a gentleman, no farrier being near, if he could thoe a horfe. "Ay, pleafe your honour, fays the fellow, I winh I had as miny
money as 1 can thoe a horfe." Now, when Mr. Heron can calculate how much money the oftier wifhed for, it may be hoped he will explain the above wonderful fentence of his; for at prefent it appears to our common appreheafions as full-brother, in wifdom and depth of obfervation, to the following fage remark: That " there is more genuine merit in a good jump than in the belt Cremona fiddle."

Many are the other inftances of our arrthor's want of precifion in ftile; but thefe have appeared, and will appear, in our cita tions. We fhall now haften to a curfory view of fome of the moft prominent features of his other abfurdities. In Letter IV. he fays, he is poffeffed of a copy of the Pleafures of Imagination, with corrections in Dr. Akenfide's own hand. Of this treafure he gives about eleven pages of extracts; a few of which we fhall lay before our reader :

[^9]Came floating thro' the fky a purpie cloud.

```
Book III. verfe 72, for
    I fing. of Nature's charms, and toucb rvell
            pleas'd,
read
I fing of good and fair, tonching well pleas'd."
```

Many are the lefs material alterations; as for lovely, read pleafing; for gracious, read righteous; for that, read qubish; and not one of all which alterations have more merit than the above. And it is indeed curious to fee with what fatisfaction Mr. Heron, like a true fon of dulnefs, fpreads thefe poor and pitiful alterations as a valuable treafure before the public. Of all the modes of poetry, that of fentimental inflated blank verfe, fuch as Akenfide's, admits the eafieft of endlefs variation. Not one of thofe afcribed to the Doctor require one ray of genins to make; and according to the fipirit they are in, the Pleafures of Imagination may be jumbled about hundreds and hundreds of ways; and after all fuch pains, like the labour of a Eliop. Mag,
child's hobby-horfe, a great deal of jumblinf backward and forward, yet not one inch os ground gained. In a word, Mr. Heron ha only proved, that Dr. Akenfide was certainly in his dotage before he died.
In Letter XIV. Mr. Heron afferts, that is is all a miftake that real poets have been poor. " Modern times, he fays, afford no real poets who were poor, except Spenfer and Tafio;" and of the firft, he fays, "we have no proof." So Speufer's own numerous and bitter complaints of difappointment and dependence are no proofs at all ; and thus Otway, and Butler, and Thomfon (who lived in poverty till his laft two years), and Collins, were not real poets; in which clafs we muft fuppofe Mr. Heron alfo places Camoens and Cervantes, who were both notorioully poor : and indeed we fhrewdly fufpect that Mr. Heron's only and moft real claim to gem nius lies in his pocket.

Three long Letters of remarks on $\mathrm{Mr}_{0}$ Steevens's edition of Shakspeare, 1778 , help to fill up Mr. Heron's volume; but without that edition on the table before him, the reader will find there Letters almoft totally unintelligible. The foul-mouthed pedant, however, appears fufficiently. The rerpectable name of Mr. Steevens he treats, as naughty boys often do their betters, with a contempt moft truly applicable to himfelf. Who could think that Mr. Heron, who abounds in

All fucb reading as was never read, mould have the front to apply that line to Mr. Steevens, and thus to infult him : "See what it is to be on the watch to fhew a little mufty reading and un,known knowledge." Yet juft in the page before, Mr. Heron thus upbraids Mr. Steevens : he " would not have aiferted fo pofitively that the furname of Hrolf, king of Denmark, fignifies a bay, had he read that rare book Hiftoria IIrolfi Krakii; per Thormodum Tor feum, Hafnix, 1715 . 12 mo." And what would Mr. Steevens have learned from Torfxus? Why, nothing but that Torfrus "M leaves us in uncertainty, fays Mr 。 Heron, and tells us that Saxo interprets it a ti unk of a trce; Magnus Olafeees, a dagger ; and Stephanius, a crozv." Bravo, Mr. Heron but were Mr. Steevens a mere pedant in mufty reading, which in truth he is not, your fpite could only recal to our mind what the pot faid to the ketile in the old proverb. Befides, it is the duty of a commentator on Shakfpeare to be acquainted with mufty reading; but you make a great parade of it , withous any fuch apology. Indeed Mr. Heton feems fo abforbed in it, that he feems to have had no leifure for Ariofto and other elegant moderns, otherwife he muft have feen Taflo's many fervile imitations, but of which be feems to have known nothing, And who was
on the watch for the purpofe of thewing mufty reading, when Mr. Heron derized Taffo's Clorinda from the unread Ethiopic Hiftory of Heliodorus, and wholly forgot Virgil's Camilla, and all the female wartions of Ariofo and the other Italian poets? " In the name of Scriblerus, good Mr. Steevens, pray give us your notes on Virgil to nublifn an edition cum notis variorum, i. e. Aultorum. Among them will thine your remark on Venus and Dea." What fchool-bry iofridence: But if Mr. Steevens does publifh a Vurgl cum notis fultorum, it is recommended to him by no means to neglect the ample fund poineed out in the courfe of thefe remarks, with which Mr. Heron has very kindly furnifned him.

As we have not Mr. Sreevens's Shak fpeare at hand, and cannot wirhout it rightly comprehend Mr. Heron's remarks, we fhall haften to a conclufion by giving a fpecimen of that gentleman's wonderfal improvement he means to introduce into the Englifh language. He is for curning it upfide down at a fine rate. But take a view, good reader, how he would enuble and melodize it. Shaké and fpoké are more mielodions, he fays, than thake and fpoke; but as all our fair readers may not attend to the accented $\varepsilon$, we thall turn it into $y$, that fo charming an improvement may be loft hy none; in pronsuncing the following extract, in which not another letter is altered. Mr. Heron (I,etter XXXIV.) thus introluces it : "I fhall beg leave to tubjoin a paper of the Speetator in the improved language which I would propote." It is the Vifion of Mirza he gives, of which the following will be enough for a fpecimen:
"He theno led me to the hieft pimaacle of the roco, ando placing me on the topo of ito: Cuft thina eyea eaftwardo, faid he, ando tell me wha thou feezt. I fee, faid I, a hugy valley, ando a prodigionz tidy of watero rolling thro ito. The valley tha thou feezt, faid he, iz the valley of mifery; ando the tidy of watero tha thou feezt iz paitu of the great tidy of eternity. Wha iz the reazon, faid $I$, tha the tidy I fee rifeth ou of a thic miifo ato ony endo; ando again lozeth it felf in a thic mifto ato the other? Wha theu feezt, faid he, iz tha portion of eternity whico iz callent timy, meafuren ou by the fun, ando reacing fro the beginining of the worldo to the confummation of ito. Examiny now, faid he, this fea tha is thufo bounden with darkny ato botha enda, ando tell me what thou difcoverezt in ito. I fee a bridgy, faid I, ftanding in the mido of the tidy. The bridgy thon feezt, faid he, iz human lify; confider iro attentively. Upo a mory leifureli furvey of ito, I found tha ito confinted of threefcora ando tena entira archea,
with feveral broken archea, whica, adden to thesy tha wery entira, mady up the nambere abon an hundred. Az I waz comang thea archex, the genius told me tha this bridgy confiftel ato firft of a thouzand archea, buto tha a great flood iweeped away the refto, ando left the bridgy in the ruibonz condition I now beheld ito. Bute teil me further, haid he, wha thou difcoveteq on ito? I fee multitudea of peopel pathug ovy ito, faid I, ar:do a blac cloud hanging on eaco endo of ito. As I looked mory attentively, I faw feveral of the paiengera dropping thro the bridgy into the great tidy tha flowed underneath ito; ando upo further examination, perceived thery wery innumerabela trapogora tha lyy conceaten in the bridgy, whica thea patengera no fooner trod upo buto they fell thro them into the tidy, ando immediately difappeared. Thesy hidden pito-falla wosy fet very thica ato the entrancy of the bridgy, fo tha thronga of peopel no fooner broky tho thea clouda buto mani of them fell into them. Thei grew thinnera towario the mitidel; buto maltiplied, and lay clofera togethero $t$ :wardo the endo of thea archea tha wery entira."

The laughable abiurdity of the above requires no comment, though we camnot avoid faying, that it puts us in mund of the common jeft on Irifh and Scotch mafters coming to teach the Englith to pronounce their own language. There grod people may now go home again, for widren, and negroes frefh from the Welt-Indies, will be bett qualified to teach the new tongue. A friend long refulent in the Weit-Indies, on feeing this improved language at a coffee-houre, along with the writer of this, burft into a laughter, and exclamed, "Why, this is the very talk of our negro laves;"-and as a proof, gave the following dying fpeech of a poor fellow who was hanged for cornuting his mafter: "Youa cella poory negro-man no doa whata maffa hidda; anda whata mifila bidda, thena be fiogga. I doa whata milfa bidda, and now you hanga poory negro manna." But though Mr. Heron has not the fmalleft claim to the invention of this improvement of our language, he has great merit in introducing it to the learned. But there is one thing he feems to have totally forgot ; that is, however dignified and melodions it renders our profe, what will become of our poetry under it? Surely we may pronounce, that not one of our common meatures will fuit it, nor exift under it. And as we have received certain information fince our laft Number appeared, that Mr. Heron and Mr. Pinkerton are infeparable, we would beg Mr. Heron to prevail upon Mr. Pinkerton to give us fome poems in this fame improved En-
glifh. No hand can poffibly be fo proper or able. And as new metrical feet mult be found for it, to introduce fuch will be an infinite better claim to invention than Mr. Pinkerton's giviug new names to divifions of wretched Odes, as we mentioned in our latt *, before we knew that Mr. Heron and Mr. Piokerton had the fmalleft acquaintance. Similarity of their fentiments recalled Mr. Pinkerton to our minds; and we find we hit more than we aimed at. Nor can we now clofe, without remembrance of the dotrine of fome antient philofophers, who held that every man had two fouls; by which they accounted for a man's not always agreeing with himfelf. And certainly this doctrine is now verified. Fier example, Sunl-Pinkerton in the preface to his Rimes, puffs his own work in the very ftrengeit terms and moft natieous manner, and abufes every one as a dunce and an afs who dared to hint a diflike to them. Now, Sul-Heron execrates as the vileft vermin thofe poor devils of authors who puff their own works in news-papers; but he fays not one word of prefaces, though every coffiehoufe waiter would cry Puff! were he to fee Soul-Pukerton's preface in a news-paper. Again, Soul-Piukenton threntens the critics
with a new Aliad, in which he will let them know that the fpirits of Boileau and Pope are not yet laid. Now, we find Sunl-Heron alfo threatens ; but Soul-Heron will not furely call the fpirit of Boileau to his aid, for he has (Letter XXXIII.) thus cliaracterifed him : "Boilean, a writer of the meaneft talents, whofe genius was imitation, and whofe tafte was envy," $\& c$. and has every where mentioned him with contempt. Now, when Soul-Pinkerton and Soul-Heron unite to give us their Affial, we can bave no doubt but that the fpint of Boileau, but only as above defrribed, will molt certainfy be the only infiping muice of the brat, whofe birth has been foretold with fo much gafconade.

We now take our leave of Mr . Heron, prefuming to give him one advice : That if he cannot get cured of the cacoetibes fcribendi, he would confine himfelf to tranfations from Geargius Gentius's trannations from the Per of Mulladin Sacti, and to works of that kin d his fix-and-twenty pages of Anolognes, thr the above medium being the inly valuab le part of his Letters on Literatise, the only pa ges in which he appears with wit difgating, an without abfurdity.

The Tafk: a Poem. In Six Books, By William Cowper, of the Inner Temple, Efq. To whicin are addecl, by the fame Author, An Expitle to Jofeph Hill, Efq. Tirecinium, or a Review of Schools, and the Hiftory of Jona Gilpin. London. J. Johnfon. 1785.

AN advertifement prefixed to this Poem informs us, that a lady, an adinirer of blank verfe, requefted the author to write a poem of that kind, and gave him the Sofa for a fubject. He obeyed, and having much leifure, conneted another fubject with it ; and purfuing the train of thourght to winch his fituation and turn of mind led, brought furth at length, inftead of a trifle, which he at timt intended, a ferious affuir-a volume.

This Poem is divided inte Six Books, the firt of which bears the name of The Sofa; though after the firft 150 lines we hear no more of it through the whole poem, till ncarly the conclufion of the Sixth Book. The aluthor begins with an humourous hiftorical dedustion of feats, from the three-legged ftool on which

## ———" ${ }^{6}$ immortal Alfred fat, And fway'd the fceptre of his infant realms,"

thro' the various gradations of convenience in plain and elbow clairs to the luxury of the accomplifhed Sofa. He now digreffes, and gives an account of his rambles when a fichool-boy, and expreffes the fatisfaction he ftill receives from a walk in the country.

The mole hills which he meets with in his perambulations fuggef to him the following fimile, which fur the novelty of the thought deferves notice:
" We feel at ev'ry ftep Our font half funk in hillock green and foft, Rais'd by the mole, the miner of the foil. He , not unlike the great ones of mankind, Disfigures earth, and ploting in the dark Toils much to earn a monumental pile, That may recurd the mifchiefs he has done."

He next defcribes the objects which prefent themielves to his view in lively but not glaring colours ; points out the neceffity and benefits of exercife; thews that the works of Nature are fuperior to, and in fome inftances inimitable by, art; gives a faithful tho' difgufting account of the what is commonly called a life of pleafure, and the wearinefs which attends it ; recommends a change of fcene; and in defcribing a conmon, untroduces this fariking picture of one of"thofe unhappy lone-loris wanderers who roam about the country :
"There often wanders one, whom better days

For ample fpecimens of Ifr. Pinkerton's poetry, fee our Magazine for July 1782

Saw better clad, in cloak of fattitn trimm'd
With lace, and hat with fplendid ribband bound.
A ferving-maid was the, and fell in love
With one who left her, went to fea and died.
Her fancy follow'd him thro' foaning waves
To diftant fhores, and the would fit and weep
At what a failor fuffers: Fancy toe,
Delufive moft where warmeft withes are,
Would oft anticipate his glad return,
And dream of tranfports fie was not to know.
She heard the doleful tidings of his death,
And never fmil'd again. And now the roams
The dreary wafte; there fpends the live-long day;
And there, unlefs when charity forbids, The live-long night. A tatter'd apron bides,
Worn as a cloak, and hardly hides a gown
More tatter'd ftill; and both but ill conceal
A bofom heav'd with never-cealing fighs.
She begs an idle pin of all the meets,
And hoards them on her Meeve; but needful food,'
Tho' prefs'd with hunger oft, or comelier cloaths,
Tho' pinch'd with cold, anks never."-Kate is craz ${ }^{2}$.
His Gypfies is a more finifhed piece.
At I fee a column of now-rifing fmoke
O'ertop the lofty wood that fkirts the wild.
A vagabond and ufelefs tribe there eat
Their miferable meal. A kettle flung
Between two poles upon a Stick tranfverfe
Receives the morfel, ferh obfcene of dog
Or vermin ; or at beft, of cock purloin's
From his acculton'd perch. Hard-faring race!
They pick their fuel out of ev'ry bedge,
Whach kindled with diy leaves, juit faves unquench'd
The frark of life. The fportive wind blows wide.
Their futt'ring rass, and fhews a tawny k in,
The vellum of the pedgree they claim.
Great ikill have they in paimiftry, and more
To conjure clean away the gold they touch,
Conveying worthiefs drofs into its place.
Loud when they beg, damb only when they fteal.
Strange! that a creature rational and caft In human mould, fhould brutalize by choice
His nature; and tho' capable of arts
By which the work might profit and himfelf,
Self-hanih'd from iociety, prefer
Such fqualid floth to honourable toil.
Tet even thefe, tho' feigning focknefs oft
They fwathe the forchead, drag the limping limb,
Ariu vex their flefh with artificial fores, A. in change then whine into a mirthful note ifneli hafe cociafosi olfers, and with ciance

And mufic of the hladder and the bag,
Beguile their woes and make the woods refound."
The author here takes occafion to enumerate the bleffings of civilized life, at the fame time productive of happinefs and virtue. This leads him to compaffionate the inhabitants of the iflands of the South Sea, particularly Onai, whom he thus addreffes:
" Rude as thou art (for we return'd thee rude And ignorant, except of outward thew), I cannot think thee yet fo dull of heart
And fpiritlefs, as never to regret
Sweets tafted here, and left as foon as known. Methinks I fee thee itraying on the beach, And anking of the furge that bathes thy foot, If ever it has wafh'd our diftant fhore.
I fee thee weep, and thine are honeft tears, A patriot's for his Country. Thou art fad At thought of her forlorn and abject ftate, From which no power of thine can raife her up.
Thus Fancy paints thee, and tho' apt to err,
Perhaps errs little, when fhe paints thee thus. She tells me too, that daly ev'ry morn
Thou climb't the mountain top, with eager eye Exploring far and wide the wat'ry walte
For fight of Thip from Eugland. Ev'ry fpeck Seen in the dim horizon turns thee pale With conflict of contending hopes and fears ; But comes at laft the duli and durky eve, And fends thee to thy cabin well prepar'd To dream all night of what the day denied. Alas! expect it not. We found no bait To tempt us in thy country. Doing good, Difinterefted good, is not our trade.
We travel far, 'tis true, hut not for nought ; And muft be brib'd to compafs earth again By other hopes and richer fruits than yours,"

Our author, though he fuppofes civilized life propitious to virtue, by no means thinks great cities the proper foil for it to flourin in. After beftowing a due degree of praile on London, he centures its vices, and concludes the firft book with condemning the ieverity exerciled againft petty robbers, whilit
——_-." he that puts
Into his overgorg'd and bloated purfe
The wealth of indian provinces efcapes, "
This outiine of the firf Book, and the fpecimeas here given, may ferve to fhew that our author, tho he be fometimes mapar fibi, upon the whole is poffeffed of more origina. lity of thought, more gentine fatire and folid argument, than falls to the fhare of moft of ou modern Juvenals : a kind of gloom, however, pervades the whole work, tho fometimes a gleam of fumfine breaks thro' when it is lear expected. His colouring partakes more of the fombre fille of Young's Night Thoughits, than she lively tints of Na-
ture's favourite fon. The work abounds with religious and moral reflections; but the author feems to fee the vices of the age, numerous and great as they are, thro' a very magnifying medium. He has fallen into the error (for fuch we mult think it) of all his predeceffors who have lafhed the vices of mankind, that of confidering the age they refpectively lived in as more iniquitous than all that preceded it. We cannot agree with
our author on this fubject, tha' fupparted by the opinion of Horace, that

> Aitas parentum pejor avis tulit,
> Nos nequiores, nox daturos
> Progenicus vitiofiorcm.

But as we intend to contiame our account of this pablication in a furure Number, we flatl for the prefent quit the tafo.

Eleonora: from the Sorrows of Werter.

THIS is a catch-penny title : this work is from The Sorrows of Werter, in the fame manner as the late Dr. Kentick's comedy, Faltzaff's Wodding, was from Shakfpeare; that is, has not the leaft affinity but in name. In our Review for February laft we expreffedour ideas of the pernicious and very im. moral tendency of that otherwife ingenious work, and, induced by the name of $W$ erter, we fuppofed that the novel now before us was another attempt to beftow on a fcoundrel capable of the blackert actions, every noble and endearing fentiment, and every virtue. But we were deceived; the prefent work, confiting of letters from Eleonora to Maria, is evidently the production of fome well-meaning young female; but whether milliner's ${ }^{\text {spentent }}$ prentice, boarding-fchool-mifs, or a right hon. lady in her teens, we will not pretend to decide. In morality it is well intended; yet in execution it is moftly the very fyllabub of girlifh chit-chat; but it would be cruel to be too fevere, after the modefty of its unaffuming preface. The firft volume contains, literally, nothing. The firf half of the fecond confirts of a very pretty little novel, and bating the ftyle of the Fairy Tales, where all lovers are moft perfectly engaging and beautiful, it has much more merit and intereft than is ufually to be found in Circulating Library Romances. But a wretched plagiarifm which foon follows it, leads us to furpect that this epifode is borrowed from fome French novel : if we are wrong, our commendation of it will plead our excufe with the fair authorefs.

Werter, throughout thefe volumes, appears a moft filly, infiguificant, blubbering, over-grown fchool-boy. It feems beyond the power of the authorefs to give him any character farther than fine epithets will convey. He is mighty fentimental, mighty dull, and the very thing whofe fmall-talk would captiyate all the good little miffes at a boardingfchool. How prettily could he read to them, as he reads to Elconora, a very filly but very clofe plagiarifm from the popular ballad of Auld Robin Gray. (For remarks on zubich fee our Review for Anguf, 1-84.) Eljen, it feems,
had been in a fentimental melancholy fit, when Werter paid one of his vifits. " He found me in tears," fays the, " and anxioulm ly enquired the caufe:-_Your tears diftreffed me; and could I help wiMhing to know the caufe? I cannot tell you, cried I, fobbing -indeed, I cannot tell you; but have the goodnefs to leave me-I am not well, or perhaps 1 am capricious, and --... I will not go, Ellen, he replied, I mult ftay with you: let us read -1 have brought with me a little French pamphlet, and I want your opinion of it : but it may affect you-hall I keep it till to-morrow ? No, read it, read it ; faid I; I am juft in the humour to liften to a piece of that kind. I took my work and began. The ftory was pathetic, and defcribed with all that elegant fimplicity which the Freach know fo well haw to render interening."

Then follows the ftory: "Claude and Ifabelle were tenderiy attached to each other ; they were poor, and agreed to wait patiently till induftry and œeconomy allowed them to marry." Chate here is Fannie, and Irabelle fonny, and a rich Guillaume is Auld Robin Gray, and Ifabelle's parents are exactly circumitanced like thofe of Jenny, and favour Guiliaume. But there are fome variations, which, perhaps, fome readers would call improvements. Gvillaume has his rival, Claude, preffed and fent to fea; and liabelle's parents are fent to prifon for debt, where Guillaume maintains them; and Ifabelle, like Jenny, out of exalted filial piety, breaks her vows to poor Claude, and marries rich Guillaume z then Ifabelle fhuts herfelf up in her houre, and would never go out but when the went to church. "At thofe times the would always walk round by the water-fide, and look wifhfully at the fea. One morning in her way by the quay, fhe obferved that a veffel was juft arrived, and the paffengers were landing - fhe ftopped to look at thema young man came on fhore-" "Tis Claude," fhe cried out. "My lfabelle," he exclaimed, and they rufhed to each other's embrace. The fudden tide of joy was too much for her, fhe felt it, and would have difengaged her-
felf; The gently put her hand againft his bofom. He caft his eyes upon her weddingring; and in the fame moment they both expired."

Dear, fweet,pretty turtles! O , what a fine, fweet thing is this exalted filial piety, which by trampling on vows, only fit to bind vulsar fouls, produces fuch dear, fweet, pretty, cataftrophes ! ! ! - lt is amizing, indeed, and the work before us is a new proof of it, how deep the fentimental nonfenfe of facrificing and trampling upon one duty that another may be exalted, has taken hold of the imaginations of our fentimental, fobbing and fighing girls. Our bombaftical tragedies have been well ridiculed in Tom Thumb and other fatyrical farces. A novel equally in burlefque of the mad fentimental nonfenfe and the abfurd fituations of thofe dear $\mathfrak{F}$ ennys and Eugenios, and the whole gang of them, who break the moft folemn vows for the fake of a more exalted virtue, is a work at prefent much wanted; and which, if executed with humour, could not fail of being, well received.

The tate of Eleonora is wound up by the abrupt departure of the dear fentimental Werter, who thinks no more of his Ellen, and
by Ellen's being informed of his attachment to Charlotte, a married woman; and that hecaufe he cannot put the happy hurband into a fituation which, had he himfelf been married to Charlotte, his affection would have efteemed worle than hell, he therefore, to complete his exalted and virtuous character, blows his own brains out with a piftol. On this information Eleonora makes fome fenfible remarks, though not the deepeft we have read, on the crime and folly of felfmurder ; and conclusles by compofing ther: forrows by the confolations of religious relignation ; in which laft letters the authorefs rifes greaily fuperior in common fenfe to the idle girlifh chit-chat which runs through all the reft of her novel.

The writer of the above bas often wondereer that none of the nume ous writers in newelpapors bave ever remarked, that it is folomnly recorded in the Sorrows of (the original) Werter, that wher be foot bimjelf, be vias defeded in a buff waiftcoat and blue coat, and bad boots on; from which great cxample, no doubt of it, came the buff and inse ....fon: ; and that no wicked wit has been timpted to wift, that fome of our huff and blue gentry zyould imitate Werter a little form than in bis drofs.

A Hiftory of the late Siege of Gibraltar, with a Def citions and Account of that Garrifon, from the earlieft Periods, by John Drinkwater, Captan of the Late 72 d Regiment, or Royal Manchefter Volunteers. London. J. Johnfon, J. Egerton, \&ec. 1\%85.

THIS Work is a compilation fiom obfervations daily taken on the fpot by thoo anthor, affifted by the oblervations and vemarks of feveral refpectable characters, who were on the fpot, and witneffes of the tranfactions here recited.

An accurate detail of fo extraordinary a fiege, in which every effort of military fcience was called forth, as weil on the part of the befieged as of the befiegers, camot fail to be not only of fingular ctility to gentlemen in the military line, but muft alfo afford amufement to readers of a different clas.

The author has endeavoured, not without fuccefs, to diverfify the narrative, as much as the nature of it would permit, by fuch obfervations and anecdotes as may occafionally relieve or awaker the attention of his readers.

He begins with a general hiftory of Gibraltar, from the time of its being firit noticed in 712 , when Tarif Ebn Zaria, the general of the Caliph AI Waled Ebn Abdalmatic, landed with an army of $12,000 \mathrm{men}$, on the lithmus between Mons Culpe and the Continent; and in order to fecure an interccurfe with Africa, gave orders to erect a cattle on the face of the hill, which might not only antwer the orginal purpue, but alto cover
his retreat, in cafe of his being unfuccefsful in ha cepeations. Part of this huideng fill remains; and from an infeription difcovered nver the pracipal gate, it appeared to have been finimed in 725 .

Its name was changed irum Calpe by the Sracens to Gibel Tarif, or the niountain of Tarif, in compliment to their general, which has fince been corrupted to Gibraltar.

Little mention is made of this fortrefs from that time till the hegining of the $14^{\text {th }}$ century, when Ferdinand King of Caftile recovered it (with a frall detachment) from the Infidels.

Gibrattar continued in the poffeffion of the Spaniards till 1333, when, after a fiege of five months, it was obliged to furrender to Abomelique, fon of the Emperor of Fez , who was difpatched to the affiftance of the Moorifh King of Granada.

In 1349, Alonzo, King of Caftile, attempted to retake it ; but after a fiege of feveral months, in the courfe of which it was almoft rediced to a capitulation, a peftilential diftemper breaking out among the befiegers, which fwept away numbers of them, and anmong the reft Alonzo himfelf, the Spaniards raifed the fiege.

After this, it continued in the poffefion of the defcendants of Abomelique till i4io, when Julaf III. King of Granada took poffelfion of it.
In 1435 , Henry de Gufman, Conde de Niebla, formed a defign of attacking it by fea and land, but, owing to his imprudence, was defeated, forced to a precipitate retreat, and flain.

In 1462 it was again befieged, and after a gallant defence taken by John de Gufman, Duke of Medina Sidonia, fon of the abovementioned unfortunate nobleman.

From that period it has remained in the hands of the Chriftians, after having been in the poffeftion of the Mahometans 748 years.

It was furprifed and pillaged in 1540 by Piali Hamet, one of Barbarolfa's Captains, and many of the principal inhabitants made prifoners: but being met on his return by fome Sicilian Gallies, the Corfars were all killed or taken, and the prifoners redeemed.

In the reign of Charles V. the fortifications of the town were modernifed, and feveral additions made; after which it was thought to be impregnable. "From this time there appears," fays our author, "a chafna in the Hiftory of the Garrifon till 1704, when Gibraltar was wrefted (moft probably for ever) from the dominion of Spain by the Englifh, under Sir George Rooke."

It was attempted to be retaken the fame year, but without fuccefs; after which is remained unmolefted till 172.6 , when it was again befieged, the fiege continuing till peace was concluded.

After this hiftorical account, the Captain proceeds to a defcription of the place and its fortifications, illuftrated by feveral maps and plates; and then begius his journal of the late ever memorable fiege. For an account of the general attack, and moft remarkable cafualties that happened during that time, fee page 339, \&c. of this month's magazine.

The Frolics of Fancy, a familiar Epifte, characteriftic of Triftram Shandy, by Rowley Thomas. Printed at Shrewflbury for the Author, and Sold in London by T. Longman.

THE Author's Fancy is very far from brilliant. His frolicfome Pegafus is as dull a jade as ever was beftrode. Cbaracteriffic of Obadiah's coach horfe, he darhes through thick and thin, and the unfortunate reader that comes within his vortex, is in a
more pitiable plight than ever Dr. Slop was. Mr. Rowley Thomas has fuch a " wonderful alacrity in finking," that.had he lived in Pope's time, he would have been a moft formidable rival to the hero of the Dunciad.

Poems on Subjects, facred, moral, and entertaining. By Luke Booker. 2 Vols. Robinfon.

1HESE Poems are pofieffed of fome merif, hut the author is too fond of newfangled and compound epithets, fuch as cloudbrufhed mountains,-indign defarts,-lympathizing harebells, scc.

He even facrifices fenfe to found, when he fays, "embronzes o'er with gold:" he might as well have faid, gilds with brafs.

The Swindler. A Puem. $4^{\text {to }}$.

IF to impore on the public by fale appearances he fwindiling, the title page of this poem has not its name for nought: it profeffes to give a litt of the moft noted

The Author in the Old Bailey.
fwindlers in town, with ftriking traits of their feveral characters. It does however no fucis thing, and is equally void of infor. mation and puetry.

Poems by a Literary Society. Izmo. is. Becket.

THIS Literary Society has affumed the appellation of the "Council of Parnaffus." Were we to judge from the prefent publica-
tion, we fhould hardly fuppofe that Apollo ever took his feat among them.

## Memoirs and Adventures of a Flea, 2 Vols. Axtell.

T HESE volumes are by no means deficient in humour or originality; but the Ald-
ventuger fometimes finds himielf in aukward and indelicate fituations.

## Defultory Reflections on the Police. By William Blizard, F. S. A. Dilly.

THE remarks contained in this pamphlet are judicious, and well deferving of attention. The defects of our police, efpecially in the metropolis, call loudly for amend. ment; and the hinis fuggefted for its impreve-
ment by Mr. Blizard, fuch particularly as tend to promote induftry and difcourage idlenefs, if carried into execution, would, we doubt not, effectually contribute to forward fo defrable a change.

THE little fagitive pieces which in general make their appearance at elections, feldom furvive the day. The intention of this publication is, to refcue the

An Invocation to Melancholy.

THTS Fagment bears evident marks of a . .ong and vigorous fancy. A kind of foothing fadneis which, while it melts upon the ear, imperceptibly winds its way to the heart, is one of its characteriftic features, and plainly thews the Author to be a favourite of the Mufe. The following defcription of the inhofpitable coaft of New Zealand, as feen with Fancy's eye, is truly poetical.
" Lo, at her call, New Zealand's waftes arife,
" Cafting their fhadows far along the main,
"Whofe brows cloud-eapt in joylefs majefty
"No human foot hath trod fince time began.
"Here death-hike Silence ever brooding dwells,
"S Save when the watching failor ftartled hears,
" Far from his native land, at darkfome night,
numberlefs effufions which that celebrates: election gave birth to, from fuch hafty oblivion.

A Fragment. Oxford, $17 \%$ ร.
"The flaill-toned petrel, or the penguin's voice,
"That fkim their tracklefs flight on lonely wing

* Through the bleak regions of the namelefs Main.
"Here Danger ftalks, and dxinks with glutted ear
"The wearied failor's moan, and fruitlefs figh,
6t Who, as be flowly cuts his daring way,
"Affrighted drops his axe, and ftops awhile
"To hear the jarring echoes lengthened din,
"That fling from pathlefs cliffs their fullen: found.
"Oft here the fiend his grifly vifage fhows,
" His limbs of giant form in vefture clad
"Of drear collected ice and ftiffen'd fnow,
" The fame he wore a thourand years ago,
"That thwarts the fan-beamy, and endures the day."

The Life of Cerrantes, together with Remarks on his Writings. By M. De Florians Tranflated from the French, by William Walbeck. Eew, $1785 \cdot$
" THE mountain in labour !"
A Letter from Omai to the Right Hon. the Earl of —————Bell, 1785.
OST execrable ftuff, deftitute of wit and -in vicum vendentem thus et odores.
humour, and only fit to be carried
The Adventures of George Maitland, Eff; in Three Volumes. I2mo. Murray.

THESE volumes are very much above the ordinary run of novels. They have hiifory, incidents, and characters. The attension of the reader is inmediately fixed; and he advances through the work with thofe emotions which the Author meant to excite.

The diction is polite ; the manner ealy. $\mathrm{Na}^{-}$ ture is every where ftudied; and here we have nothing of that romantic wildnefs whichr raifes in the fame moment furprife and contempt.

## P 0

A PICTURE of SUICIDE.
Sketched in November, 1782. By Mr. HARRISON.
(Never before publifhed.)

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{H}}$H 1 fee, beneath yon Abbey-wall, Where thick the mantling ivy grows, Crown'd by wide yew and cyprefs tall, Whisb thade the ftream that mournful flows;

One wither'd hand a gup fuftains, Drugg'd to the brim with liquid fire;
That (preads like lightaing thro' the veins, And inftant makes the wretch expire.
The other grafps beneath his veit A dagger of envenom'd fiect;
Whofe llighteft touch might pierce the breaft, Whofe fligbteft wound no art might heal.
Around his blood-ftain'd eye-balls glare, Each wildly bent to quit its fphere;
Nor will the ardent orbits bear The moifture of a fingle tear.
Now upward would the monfter fcowl, But that each dark impending brow,
Still fprealing as the loud winds howl, Confines the impions fight below !
O fhield me, Heav'n!-What means that light
Which pours fuch radiance oser the fream ?
-It is Religion's banner bright ;
The fiend is vaniff'd-like a dream.
An Epifte to WILLIAM HAYLEY, Efq.

ON high Parnaffus' higbeft fummit plac'd, With every Mufe's choiceft dowry grac'd,
Doft thon, O Hayley ! hear the voice of Fame
Spread o'er the land the honours of thy name?
White, with applauding voice, the learned throng
Rebearfe the various beauties of thy fong;
Ev'n fnarling critics join the friendly train,
And dwell with rapture on each pleafing ftain ;
The nation hails thee as its laft great hope, As ftrong as Milton, and as foft as Pope.

Tho' ftill we envy George's golden reign,
When Pepe and Thomfon ruld the numerous train
Of noble bards; who tun'd the living lyre To ftrains that only Picebus could infpire;
Yet many a bard, with radiant lufte bright,
Hath chear'd our darknefs with a beam of light.
Mafon's chafte mufe fhews the unthankful age
Such fcenes as once adorn'd th' Athenian ftage;
His frains harmonious claim the public love,
And hid the beauteous and the wife approve.
In vain fatinic wits, with envious aim,
Latuch'd their keen darts to wound his growing fame;
Time's liberal hand in Glory's dome fhall place
His name, high bonour'd with the tuneful race. Long fhall the fons of freedom mourn the fate Of Valour, falling with a fallen ftate; Loug faill the facred tears of Beanty flow For Evelina, and Elfrida's woe:

Europ, Mab.

While time endures his Garden's flowere fall bloom,
And fhed ricts fragrance round the Poet's tomb.
Gray reigns the minter of the Britifh lyre ;
And foars through azure flkies on wings of fire:
The fhade of Pindar hears the mighry fong,
Like his own numbers, boundlefs pout along;
His plaintive ftrains fhall ftill unrival'd fand,
While plaintive ftrains the feeling breaft command.
Tho' tifte on Gray has ftamp'd the feal of fame,
Yot Collins' Mufe no common praife may claim;
The various Pafions own his mafter-hand,
And Freedom hails him of her noble band.
In claffic pride bold Akenfide may claim
A place diftinguifid on the roll of Fame.
What fplendid dietion dignifies the lay
That paints Imagination's pleafing fway!
Bot when the lyre's fweet chords his fingers press'd,
The flame of Fancy feem'd to leave his breatt :
Not Pindar, glowing with celeftial fire,
But fober Solon feems to frike the lyre.
Satire with triumph boalts her Churchill's page,
But meurns his candonr lof in party rage:
Poets and Peers his random arrows hit, While Truth lies bleeding by the fhaft of wit.

Still fhall the gentle bofom own the fway
Of pleafing numbers in a Golifmith's lay.
As Nature wa:bles in the limet's fong,
So pours bis ftream of harmeny along.
Tho' fickle tafte regards not Glover's lays,
Candour muft own he well deferves our praife;
No common Mufe infiri'd the claffic ftrain
That paints the Spartan, and his patriot train,
Who the proud tyrant's num'rous hof witho ftood,
And feal'f their comatry's freedom with their blood.
Nor can our age, with cold neglect, refure
Her fhare of praife to Whitehead's latexte Mufe;
Tho' unfair fativits with partial rage
Have with their gall dufacid his blamelefs page,
Yet ftill with pleafure thall his verfe be read,
When the keen critic and his works ars dead
But what ftrong numbers fhall the poet find For the great object that nowv fills his mind?
He bows with reverence to the honomrd name
Of hoary Johnfon, great high-prieft of fame.

$$
3 \mathrm{D} \text { Haik }
$$

Hail fun of fcience! whofe unbounded fkill
Makes every Mufe fubfervient to thy will;
'Tho' great in merit thine thy manly lays,
The powers of verfe are but thy fecond praife.
The Britifh Mufe hath rais'd to Warton's name
A fmall neat monument of lafting fame, Due to the man, who in his learned page Hath trac'd her beauties through each darker age.
What breaf devoted to the Mufes train, Sut feels with rapture learned Beattie's ftrain! Sweet as the notes that Pbilomela pours
To foothe the lover in the midnight hours.
O deign, fweet Bard! again to frike the lyre,
And charm the world with true poetic fire!
0 let the Mufes fill angage thy mind,
And with their noble works enrich mankind.
In numbers fuch as Pæan's felf might ufe,
Armftrong invokes Hygeia for his Mufe;
To fweeten human life his friendly plan,
He fungs wife precepts for the health of man.
Anftey with Satire's dreaded weapon plays,
Eut hides its fhining edge with hum'rous lays:
While Folly reads, on Pleafure's vain pretence,
The Mufe is there, and laughs her into fenfe.
While Pity in the human breaft remains, So long, O Pratt ! fhall latt thy tender ftrains;
Iong fhail the fympathetic tear be paid
'To thy poor Hermit, and thy frantic Maid.
Thee too, mild Jemingham, the Mufes love,
And through their various waiks have bid thee rove :
The public favour confecrates thy lays,
And crowns thy tempies with the wreath of praife.
The favour'd Bard of Claverion fhall long
Remain dittinguiff'd in the tuneful throng;
Various his themes, on eich ordain'd to fline,
Batiric, tender, humonrons, or divine.
With no weak voice we hear learn'd Ro. berts fing
The power and grookefs of th' Eternal King;
Frond to confute the atheifits daring plan,
": And juitify the ways of God to man."
Nö mutt 1 bere forget thy modeft train,
0 gentle mafter of fair Amwell's plain!
Tho' not to thee the fplendid puwers belong,
Giood fenfe and virtue diguify thy fong:
Tiny mournful muie thall foothe the penlive mind,
Andev'ry page pleafe or inftruet mankind.
Here may I mention thy unequal ftrain,
o Cawthorne, mafter of a pleafing vein!
How has cold negligence deform'd thy lays,
And from thy temples fnatch'd the poet's bays ! Ter midilat thy pebbles brightelt diamonds lie,
Well worth the fearch of ench poetic eye.

A nobler praife is due to Dyer's ftrain, Whofe friendly mufe inftructs the careful fwain.
Altho' with wool his artful hands were bound, Yet his ftrong lyre emits a pleafing found;
And lafting praife fhall to the verfe be paid,
That paints fall'n Rome, and Grongar's pleafing fhade.
Tho laft not leaft in love, a bard, whofe name
On Merit's roll an honour'd place may claim,
An Ogilvie demands my honeft praife,
And pleads juft title to the crown of hays.
Oft have his ftrains beguild the painful hour, And footh'd my forrows by their magie pow'r;
His page the fole companion of my grief, When tears and fighs afforded fmall relief,
When Death's cold hand had funk to ienfelefs clay
The lov'd companion of my youthful way.
Praifes well-earn'd to thofe bold barls belong,
Who bring from foreign thores the noble fong :
To Hoole, who brought from gay Italia's plain
To Britifh ears great Taflo's epic flrain;
With the wild ftory of Orlando's raze,
And tuneful Metaftafio's pleafing page.
He, too, who brought from Lufitania's clime
The fplendid beauties of Camoens' rhime, Shall gain a place among the fons of Fame, And with his fav'rite poet join his name.

Unfkill'd in Greek, each author claims my praife,
Who opes the tuneful frings of ancient days;
" How by Medea's love the golden fleece
"Was borne from Colchos to the realms of" Greece"
I read with pleafure, and the bard adore,
Fiom whom great Virgil drew his fweetef fore.
By Weft's fweet fkill the Man of Thebes appears,
The lofty wonder of two thoufand years ;
To Britifh ftrains, with matchlefs force and fire,
He tunes the chords of his melodious lyre: We fee the wide Olympian plains arife, And demi-guds contending for the prize ; Behold each hero of diftinguifh'd name Snatch, with bold hand, the facred wreath of fame;
While all around the eager lift'ning throng
Drink the rich nectar of the poet's fong.
By Francklin's aid I feel the pow'rful ftrain
That rous'd each paffion in th' attentive train,
When learned Athens fought the fplendid flage,
To hear heer nobleft poet's tragic rage.
Around thy brows a radiant wreath fhall Thine,
Q learned Potter ! favirite of the Nine I

Thine is the pieafing praife $t^{\prime}$ enrich our tongue
With the bold beauties of the Grecian fong ;
By thee ftern Efchylus revives again,
And bids Britannia praife his lofty ftrain;
And Pity's bard, in thy juft language drefs'd,
Still holds his empire $0^{\prime}$ er the feeling breaft.
But let not tyrant man ufurp the bays,
And fnatcli from Beauty's brow the crown of praife;
Italia's clime her tuneful dames can boaft,
Boccage and Dacier grace the Gallic coaft:
Thy daughters, Albion, nobler honours claim, The firft in beauty, and the firft in fame.

A wreath unfading Carter's head flall bind, The pride and pleafure of the beauteons kind; Ev'n lordly man thall praife her pleafing ftrain,
And place her high among the learned train.
Near her's fhall gentle Seward's name appear,
Who deck'd with lafting verfe brave Andre's bier,
Who trac'd boldCook the SouthernIfles among,
And to his memory rais'd the noble fong.
Fair Barbauld's mufe glows with a feraph's fire,
And tunes to ftrains of wifdom Beauty's lyre ; Religion's felf with added luttre fhines,
Deck'd in the radiance of her happy lines.
Pride of your fex, and worthy of our praife,
By Phoebus crown'd with never-fading bays ;
On Fame's eternal roll your names fhail fand,
Ye three chafte Sappho's of the Britifh land.
Sweet poefy! thou gift by heav'n defign'd
The nobleft pleafure of the virtuous mind;
'Tis thine to bid the ftreams of rapture flow,
And foothe the mind opprefs'd with worldly woe.
${ }^{2}$ Tis thine, O Mufe! eternal fame to give; Tho' dead, 'tis thine to bid the poet live! When kings and princes in oblivion reft,
He reigns the monarch of each feeling breat ;
The warrior's fame, the ftatefman's praife, may die,
The poet's meed is immortality.
Two thoufand years have pafs'd fince Homer fung,
Yet ftill we hear the mufic of his tongue ;
And Virgil's ftrain, that charm'd majeftic Rome,
Shall live the praife of ages yet to come.
Thoufands unborn flall feel our Shakfpeare's fire,
And the ftrong harmony of Milton's lyre;
And Hayley, if aright my mufe divine,
A long eternity of fame is thine : Our eager fons fhall banquet on thy fong,
Thou laft grear maiter of the tuneful throng ! In thefe late days bow arduous to explore Paths by poetic feet untrod before!
The wilds of wir, and ev'ry bower of love,
Eich field of battle, and each fairy grove,

Have oft been ranfack'd by the Mufes train, And made the theme of many a noble ftrain ; But thy keen eye paths unexplor'd hath found, And round thy brows the frefheft bays are bound;
A crown, of all thy toils the bright reward, Claim'd by no ancient, by no modern bard.
To fill the honours of thefe later days, Thy noble mufe afpires to ancient praife : Sublime on eagle wing the fails along, And leaves below the fons of madern fong. O may fhe ftill on all thy labours fmile, And deathlefs fame reward thy pleafing toil!
May peace and love thy graver hours unbend,
And Health's gay train thy happy fteps attend!
Accept, O Hayley ! from a youth unknown
The verfe that feats thee on the poet's throne: No flatt'rer he, no proftitute of praife, But as he loves fo he commends thy lays. As the fond lover can no faults efpy In the fair form that captivates his eye ; So if all beauty fhines not in thy fong, The lover's eye hath led his judgment wrong. 0 were my wit but equal to my will, I'd mount the fummit of th' Aonian hill; Thence bear a chaplet of the frefheft bays, Bright as thy mind, and lafting as thy praife, Wove by the fingers of the facred Nine, Upon thy brow the honour'd wreath fhould thine.
H. S.

The SUMMIT of HAPPINESS.
HE Pow'rs who watch o'er mortals' fate,
Gave me a fmall undipp'd eftate, Gave me a froll undipp'd eftate,
Value fome few odd hundreds clear ;
The rents forth-coming twice a-year.
Hygeia faw my little wealh,
Nor envied aught, but added healch;
And Friendfhip fweet, with open palm,
Shed round my heart her gen'rons balm.
Apollo too was pleas'd t' infpire,
And lent me, now and then, bis lyre;
Whilft Nature gave a litcle tatte,
And Flate'ry faid my mule was chafte :
But more thefe bleffings to endear,
My bofom own'd a conficience clear.
Thus, bleft by Fortune o'er and o'er, Who'd have fuppos'd I wanted more?
Yet fomething ftill remain'd behind, Tho' what I ftrove in vain to find; Till Heav'n (to whom I pray'd for life) Difcover'd what, and gave a wifs.

> G. C.

## EPIGRAM on Sir ISAAC NEWTON.

SOME dxmon fure, (fays wond'ring Ned)
In Newton's brain has fix'd his ffation. True, Dick replied; you've rightly faid; And more, his niame is Damon-fration. ${ }_{3} D_{2}$
G. C.

## The HALCYON.

WHEN wintry blafts have ceas'd to blow, And fummer brightens all the fcene,
Where limpid Atreams unruffed fow,
The peaceful Halcyon dwells unfeen.
Tocope with adverfe florms too wife,
She keeps her rocky cell fecure,
Till gentler gales, and cloudlefs $\mathfrak{i k j e s}$,
Her azure plumes from harm infure.
Yet fiill fhe loves in haunts to bide
Remote from each obtrufive gueft,
Where the green willow's fhade doth hide
The lonely fpot that holds her neft.
For there no ploted fnares betray ;
No envious hands her joys invade;
But peace defcends with brighteft ray, To blefs her calm fequetter'd fhade.
Learn hence, 0 ! thoughtlefs man, to prize
The tranquil tho' obfcure retreat,
Where no delufive profpects rife
To lead aftray thy wanu'sing feet.
Life's bury feenes, which feem fo fair,
Are fiord with many a treach'rous thorn ;
And nights of pain, and grief, and care,
Succeed to pleafure's brighteft mom.
But wouldif thou true content obtain,
Pure and unmix'd-ah! feek it not
In aught beyond the rural plain;
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}$ aught above the humble cot.
G. C.

## PROLOGUE,

spoken by WILLIAM FFCTOR, Efy. At his private Theatre at Dover in Kent, October 13,1785 , on the Performance of The Siege of Damasces.
Written by Mr. PR A T T.
Eitter in bafe, after a fiourijb of Warliks Mufic.

PREPARE, good Sirs, prepare, a battle's near,
Anen in arms our plumed Ciniefs appear ; Soon finail our fwelling fcene a fiege unfold Of favage Arabs and of Chritians bold; And I the hurald chofen by the band,
Ant come to ipread the tidings thro' the land;
An Herdd noru, but foon a Shrifian youth, Devotion's champion in the caufe of truth. In due array my little army fpeeds,
Snis with the luve of honourable deeds; They come as voiuntcors at Friendifhip's call, Refolv'd for you to congreer or to fall. Since laft I took the field, my nesu allies,
Like faithful frients, bave voted frefo fupphes;

M/ new-made cohorts pant the war to wage,
And my brave general glows with patriot rage;
On Dover Cliffs Damafcus feems to ftand,
And Syria rifes on our chalky ftrand.
A fiege, a fiege, is now the martial cry;
A fiege, a fiege, our cloud-capt hills reply!
(fouri/b-alarm.)
And hark !-O hark ! yon inftruments-yors hear-
Roll war's prond clangor on the lift'ning ear.
(to the cudience.)
Now then, ye rang'd fpectators of our fray,
Umpires and patrons of the glorions day,
Not for Damafcus but for you we figbt-
Be yours the trophies of this votive night.
You, Sirs, mult prove our bulwarks and our tow'rs,
And yont, ye fair, our tutelary porvers:
Like Mion's Helen you thine forth our prize,
Our brighteft glory beaming from your eyes.
For you this night fharp wounds and death I bear,
Your tears my recompence, your fmiles my prayer:
You, only you, can foothe Eudocia's woe,
And Pbocyas' laurels on your altars srow :
T'en the fierce Daran beauty's empire fecls,
And at your fhrine our hardy senerad kneels ;
Chriftians and Saracens confefs your charms,
Soul of our couraye, suardians of our arms; T'is your applaufe muft bid our colours $f_{l}$; And make us proud-to conquer or to die.
E P I L O GO U E

The SIEGE of DAMASCUS.
Spoken by W. Fector, Efq. October i 3, 1785 , and written by another Friend.
W HEN, torn with civil feuds from fide to fide,
And funk in eafe, in luxury and pride, Forlorn, expos'd, the Grecian empire lay, In fpleuslid weaknefs an inviting prey, The warrior Prophet rofe ; he call'd his bands Far from their wretched tents, their barrem fands,
And the wild Arab, lur'd by hift and gain, A venal convert, join'd the fpoiler train :
O'er each fair province, like the lightning's blaft,
From hill to hill the rapid ruin paft,
Till nought th' enfeebled Monarch's empire own,
Save the few fieids that girt th' Imperialtown. Confin'd within Byzantium's bulwarks old
The ruins of Cæfarean pow'r behold!
But tho' the country's genuine fplendors fale,
ark the long title and the vain parade

The livery'd Baron waiting at the gate,
The proud procefion and the pageant ftate;
Thefe left alone, for nought remain'd befide, Difhoneft relics of Imperial pride.
Whilft thus the Prophet's growing greatiefs fpread,
And the proud van his conqu'ring Caleds led,
In Grecia's Court, in long and loud debate
Immers'd, from year to year the Senate fate:
But uot to crofs the Conqueror in his courfe
The lips of Learning tried their magic force;
Nor in fmooih periods, cach of meafur'd length,
Did Eloquence exprt her giant frrengeth;
Not patriot warmth inflarn'd the redu'ning eye,
Urg'd the black charge, or form'd the keen reply ;
On other cares was each mean mind intent,
The rici appointment or fequefter'd rent ;
Or iclly loft in vifionary fchemes,
The pedant's quibble, or the churchman's dreams,
They talk'd, they toil'd, they turn'd, and turu'd again ;
Uncheck'd the victor rufhes on amain,
Till c'er Byzantium's walls in evil hour,
Stream'd the proud crefcent from the topmoft tow's.
Britons, attend! nor be for you in vain
Thr liftorian's page explor'd, the poet's ftrain;
And whilft you weep, to gen'rous impulfe juft,
O'er worldly greatnefs humbled in the dinf,
From woes long palt oh turn the pitying eye,
A nearer forrow claims a Briton's figh;
Q er your own country's fate one tear beftow,
For what Byzantium was, is Britain now.
But though alike the thirit of power and sain,
Foul feuds and guilt, the Greek and Briton ftain ;
Though Intereft's impious fhrine alike revere
Byzantium's Baron and Britannia's Peer ;
Yet in our chief a better fate we own,
No weak Heraclius fills the Britifh Throne ;
Heav'n yet may view him with propinious eyes,
Bid from his loins fome Belifarus rife;
Bid fome proud youth a gallant $P^{2}$ bocyas prove,
With happier omens both in war and love:
So thall our ifle, at Victory's jocund call,
Rife like Axtcous, ftrengthen'd from its fall:
So valour join'd with wiffom hand in hand,
Shall ward Byzantium's fate from Britain's land.

> E PILOGUE,

Spoken at Midhurf, by a Young Man of good family, whe having committed fome
imprulences in the early part of his life, has been ab. ndoned by his relations, and with a wife and four or fire children, been obliged (as the only refource to procare bread for inis family) to join a Company of Strolling-Players.
Written by Mrs. Smithe, of Bignor Parko
FILL'D with true gratitude, I dare appear, My warm, my heart-felt thanks to offer hare,
To you! - who ev'i in this enlighteri'd age,
Vouchifafe with candour to protect our Alage; While Talte, by Pity prompted, deigns to ftoop,
Nor fcorns the effints of our wand'ring troop.
In this improving world while all advance,
When men inave learn'd to Aly - and dogs tog dance;
When from the pond the quacking fongitrefs - mounts,

And learned pigs can write and caft accounts;
Shatl we-tho' now of Thefpis' humbleft train,
Defpair hereafter greater heights to gain?
Amidft our band-tho' yet unknown ine lies,
Your gen'rons aid may bid a Farren rife:
Some future Abington, of fmiles the Queen,
Or a new Siddons grace the tragic fcene:
For fhe-whofe moving tones-in pathos deep,
Make ftatefmen feel, and flater'd beauties weep,
Was once--ere time matur'd her wond'rous powers,
The patch-work Princefs of a ftage lite ours.
Ah! when the happy fav'rites of the Town
Find Fame and Fafhion mark them for their nwn,
Well may they glorions attitudes obtain,
From Covent Garden launch's-or DiaryLane,
Inflated-full-with praife and with Champaign.
We cannot foar as They do ; for, alas !
Vapid fmall-beer affords but little cas!
Biat the more humble all we ferive to do,
The more we feel how much we owe to you.
What then flupu'd be the gratitude imprefs'd
For this night's favour-on my anxious brealt?
Deeper-ah! deeper far than I coud know,
Did for myfelf alone that favour flow.

* For fee! a little helplefs train appears,

Chithren of forruw-from their early years;
From Fortune's garden, where they micag
have grown,
On the wide common of the world they're thrown.

But as young plants, by chance capricious driven,
Still bloom in Theltering woods-fed by the dew's of Heav'u!
So that kind Thelter they obtain from you,
And in your pity find that heavenly dew!
Ah! language fails fenfations to impart,
That fwell the hufband's and the father's heart.
My filent-breathlefs thanks-you muft allow,
Ifeel too much to be an actor now!

## E P I T A P H.

1F modeft franknefs, if unfully'd truth, In childhood planted, and maturd in youtif;
If meek-ey'd Clarity adorning age,
Deferve a record on Religion's page ;
If rigid Chaftity, if artlefs Love,
If calm fubmition to the God above,
Are faithful tokens of a heart fincere,
Then, funer, blufh with fhame-and take thy pattern bere:

Lincolns-Inn-Fiilds.
J. DAY.

The WINTER'sEVENING.
w HEN the trees are bereft of their leaves, And bright Phoebus no warmith can beftow ;
When rude icicles drop from the eaves,
And the ground is all cover'd with frow ;
Then at night, round the crackling blaze,
All the Villagers merrily fing;
With feftivity lengthen the days,
Nor repine at the fate of a King!
E. T. PILGRIM.

LINES on a PUBLICAN of the NAME of DEATH, on the Wandfworth Road.

0call not here, ye fottifh wights; For purl, nor ale, nor gin;
For if ye ftop, whoe'er alights, By Death is taken in !
Where having eat and drank your fill, Should ye (O haplefs cafe!)
Neglect to pay your landlord's bill, Dacath ftares ye in the face!
With grief fincere I pity thofe Who've drawn themifelves thais frrape-in ; Since from his dreadful gripe, heav'n knows, Alas ! there's no efcaping !
This one advice, my friends, purfue, Whilft yet ye've life and breath;
Ne'er pledge your hoft ; for if you do, You'll furely-drink to Deatb!
E. T. PILGRIM.

## $S \mathrm{O} \mathrm{N}$.

 I.YE winding waters, paffing clear! That gurgling thro' the wild brake roam,
O bear! in pity bear this tear To faithlefs Strephon's peaceful home. 11.

How oft beneath this alder's fhade, At rifing morn and finking day,
" E'er I forfake thefe arms, lie faid, This wand'ring ftream fhall die away." ILI.
And you, fweet Echo, deign to hear, Awake, dear fylph, and bear thy part ;
Convey the figh to Strephon's ear, That burfts his Emma's bleeding heart. IV.

Tell him that heart, where he prefides, Next fetting fun fhall beat no more;
The feream that by his cottage glides Shall leave me lifelefs at his door.

## S H A K S P E A R E. [Illuftrated by an $E$ NGRAVING.]

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

## Gentlemen,

YOU have lately admitted into your work fome criticifms which have been received with diftinguifhed approbation by the public. I know not the extent of your plan ; but if it he confiftent with it, I fhall occafionally fend you fome obfervations on the ever-fruitful fubject, as Dr. Farmer * truly expreffes it, of Shakfpeare and his commentators. As a revifion of the laft elition of this author, by Dr. Johnfon and Mr. Steevens, is faid to be ready for publication, the Drawings + I now tranfmit, and which I wifh to fee engraved, may be anti-

[^10]cipated. If they fhould not, and can afford any amufement to your readers, or any information to future editors, the end of this application to you will be fully anfwered.

I am your conftant reader,
S. J.

Love's Labour's Lost. Act. I. Scene I. "zelum Catholicis Inquifitoribus dignum !',
And bow ealy it is to put years to the word three, and fudy thrce years in two words, the Dancing Horfe will tell you. The allufion here is evident to Banks's famous horfe, whofe exploits are fully fet forth in the notes by Dr. Grey and Mr. Steevens. The fame of this extraordinary animal was fo great, that he and his keeper were the fubjects of a pamphlet, in the front of which is the Drawing marked No. I. It is called "Maroccus "Extaticus, or Bankes's bay-horfe in a tratuce: ir a difcourfe fet downe in a merry dialogue " between Bankes and his beaft, anatomizing "r fome abufes and bad trickes of this age. "W Written and entituled to mine Hoft of the "Belfavage, and all his honeft guefts. By "J John Dando, the wier-drawer of Hadley, " and Harry Runthead, oftler of Blofomes "Inne." Printed for Cuthbert Burby, 1595, 4to. Mr. Steevens obferves, "The fate of this man (Bankes) and his very docile animal is not exactly known, and perhaps deferves not to he remembered. From the next lines, however, to thofe laft quoted, it fhould feem as if they had died abroad.
————Both which
Being beyond fea burned for one witch, Their fipirits tranfmigrated to a cat.
I cannot but differ with this gentleman in his opinion, that the fate of thefe unfortunate beings is not deferving of remembrance. Perhaps a more ftriking proof of human folly, ignorance, harbarity, and fuperfition, is not to be pointed out in the annals of mankind. An author of the laft century, not immediately within recollection, records, that thefe illfated wretches, journeying to Rome, were feized by order of the Pope and burnt for magicians.

It is remarkable, that a like cataftrophe happened to another horfe and his keeper in Portugal in the laft century, which 1 fhall give in the words of the author who relates the fact.
"Hoc tempore (i. e. anno 1697) Angli ${ }^{6}$ quidam per totam fere Europam curioes fitatis ergo peragrarunt cum equo, quem " inter plures alias artes etiam pedibus hora"rum intervalla defignare edocuerant. Cum " veniffent cum brato hoc in Portugalliam, bs fatim abreptum eft et ductum in carcerem, " quafi cum diabolo rem haberet et magicas " artes exerceret. Hinc ab Inquifitoribus or damnatus mifer equus eft et vivus crema${ }^{6} 6$ tus. En Lećtor pro religione Catholica

Compendium Hiforice Reformationis a Zuinglii at Lutberi temporibus ad nofica ufque tempora deducte. Auctore D. Toban. Ang elo Berniera. 8vo. 1707, p. 213.

As youlikeit, Act I. Scene II. ———— My better parts
Are al! thrown down; and that which here flands up
Is but a quintaine, a mere lifelefs block.
On this paffage are two notes by Dr. Warburton and Mr. Guthrie, explaining what is meant by a quintaine. Perbaps a better idea may be received of it from the Drawing No. FI. which, with the following account of it, is extracted from Hafted's Hiftory of Kent.
"At Ofham-green there fands a thing now rarely to be met with, being a machine much ufed in former times by youth, as well to try their own adtivity, as the fwiftnefs of their horfes in running at it. The following is the figure of it.
"The crofs piece of it is broad at one end, and pierced full of holes; and a bag of fand is hung at the other, and fwings round, on being moved with any blow.
"The paftime was for the youth on horfeback to run at it as faft as poffible, and hit the broad part in his career with mucls force. He that by chance hit it not at all, was treated with loud peals of derifion; and he who did hit ir, mads the beft ufe of his fwiftnefs, lelt he fhould have a found blow on his neck from the bag of fand, which inftantly fwung round from the other end of the quintain. The great defign of this fport was, to try the agility of both horie and man, and to break the board, which whoever did, he was accounted chief of the day's fport.
"When Qieen Elizabeth was at the Eari of Leicefter's at Kenelworth Caftle, among other fports for her entertainment, the running at the quintain was exhibited in the caf-tle-yard, by the country lads and laffes affembled on that day to celebrate a rural wedding.
"Dr. Plot, in his Natural Hiftory of Oxfordhire, fays, this fport was ufed in his time at Deddington in Oxfordfhire; and Dr. Kennet, in his Parochial Antiquities, fays, it was at Black-thorne. It is fuppofed to be a Roman exercife, left in this ifland at their departure from it."*

For the EUROPEANMAGAZINE.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

T

COVENT-GARDEN. HURSDAY evening, Nov. ro, was performed, for the firft tinie, a comic Opera called The Cboleric Futbers.

Mr. Holcrofe, the writer of this Opera, is a mand of enterprife. He has twice encountered the dangers of the Stage, velying on his own ftrength; and in the bufinets of Figaro he imitated Prometheus, with this difference, that he went to Paris inftead of the refidence of the Goils.

The fable of the Choleric Fathers bias lefs gavention, novelty, and intereft, than any of Mr . Holctoft's former plays. Two paliionate ofd men facrificing the inclination and happinefs of their children to their own humows, is a circumfance too common for the production of a comedy in the prefent itate of the Theaste. The fratagems of the fervant of defude them into reconciliation, and his detection widening the difference and heightening the embarrafment, conflitute the nerves and finews of the play. But here the imagination of Mr. Holcroft has failed; and it is at this point that true genins mult have difcovered itfelf; for the artifices which had amufed the expectations of the audience having proved unfortunate, the reconciliation fhould have been a complete relief, and not a paltry trantaction, of magnitude only in a Spruging houre.

The characters want novelty, notwithftaming the philofophical turn given to one of the old men. The fentiments are froing; but thofe of love, both in the diaiogue and ferngs, want the matting fafcination of gemuine tewdernefs. The language is rather fprightly than elegant; and the fongs, while they have many pointed and happy paffages, abound with tuch profac lines as could never - Cuape a poetical car. We defant this largely oi Mr. Holcroft, as he affords us fonerthing to blane and fomething to commend.

Monday evening, Sov. 14, Mifs Brunten appeared for the fint time in the part of Julis:.

The general opinion of dramatic judges pointed out this character as fuited to the age, voice, fenfibility, and manner, of Mifs Brunton, and it is pronouncing a high degree of praife to fay, that the has not difappointed their expectations.

With all the difpofition imaginable to afford our utmoft encouragement to genius, efpecially in a lady, juftice obliges us to obferve, that her attention in private is too much directed to declamation, and to the concealment of a natural imperfection in her powers of articulating. If Mifs Brunton fals of a ligh degree of excellence, it with be owing to her advifers and teachers, and not to the want of judgement and tatte in herfelf. And if the declaims the moft interefting paffages of her parts for a few years, on the authority of others, her judgement will arrive too late to correct the habits the has formed.

## DRURY-LANE.

FRIDAY, Nov. 58 , after the play of The Winter's Tale, The Jubice was brought forward with great fylendur. We need not enter into any detail of a performance with which the public are io well acquainted. On the prefent uccafion it was exhibited with great brillincy and effect. In the fong of the Muiberry-Tree a new verie was introduced, complimentary to Mr. Garrick, and which is faid to be writtein by Mr. Birch.
The words are,
"The cyprefs and yew-tree, for furmow re" nown'd,
" And tear-dropping willow fhall near theo
" be found;
"All Nature Challdroop, and united complain, "For Shakeipeare in Garrick hath died o'er " again."
The Comic Mirfe was reprefented by Mirs. Couler-the Tragtic Mufe by Mrs. Siddons, and her car was fitted up exactly in the ftile of the picture of the Tragic Mufe by Sir Jothaa Reynolds.

# FOREIGNINTELLIGENCE. 

Wailsh, in Hungary, OE. 10.

TIİ Emperor has given a frefo proof of his fixed refolmaion to humble the prile of tite dignitaries of the charch, by puting a ftop to their all-devonrine covetumines. The care is, that Cardinal Nigazy was the Bifhep of this fce, which is
of a conficuable revenue, and was to the fame time Arcinitiop of Vienna. The Emperor thinking that taris was too much for one man, had jofited cas ins keeping only the fatter, having appointed another porion biflop of Waiten. The stuick Clumber of tiungary hat thougt erone: to beterte in hiveur of
the Cardinal. Here follow their objections, and the Emperor's arfwers.

In the firft place, fay the Members of the Aulick Chamber in their expoftulation-Her 1mperial Majefty the Qneen, of glorious memory, had conferred the above Bifhopric on the Cardinal, for him to enjoy during his natural life, and the Pope confirmed it by his Bull.

Anfwer-My predeceffors were at liberty to act as they thought fit ; fo am I ; the bull of confirmation had then a real object, which 30 longer exifts.

Secondly, The Cardinal, during his embaffy to Spain, was ohliged to contract very heavy debts, to the great detriment of his family's fortune.

- Anfaver-Every body knows that neither the Cardinal, nor any of his family, ever had any thing to lofe.

Thirdly, The Cardinal has laid out 600,000 florins, in repairing the epifcopal palace and beautifying the city.

Anfecr-I have not examined whether the Cardinal has actually laid out the fated fum; but this I know, that his bifhopric has brought him in above two millions of florins per annum.

Fourthly, The Cardinal is a Magnate or Grandee of Hungary, and cannot be deprived of his bifhopric without being firft brought to a trial.

Anfwer-And I-am King of Hungary, and know how 1 am to act with my Magnates.

Fifthly, The Council of Trent, it is true, exprefsly forbids any Prelate holding two bifhoprics in commendam. But there is an exception made in favour of illuftrious perfonages and men of eminent learning (veros illuftres E fummos docios).

Anjwer-The Cardinal has no right to be comprifed amongft thofe for whom the exception is made; it regards only perfons of high birth, fons of Sovereigns. As for the eminent learuing of the Cardinal, I refer to his diocefans within the archbilhopric of Vienna.

Leviborn, Oद. ir. From the little town of Azcylaon we are informed of a rare inflance of a married couple; the hubband is ftill living, aged I2 years; his name is Jofeph Rodriguez; his wife Jofepha Therefa died on the $22 d$ of laft Auguf, aged IIo years and thirteen days.

Vonice, O.8. 17. We lave received a confirmation that the fleet under Chevalier Emo has bombarded Siax, a town fituated to
the fouth of Sufa, and bitherto looked upon as inacceffible for fhips of war, by reafon of the fhallows; however, the C eval er took the foundings himfelf, and came fafely within two miles of the place, which he bombarded fo as, according to the report of a Tripolitan, almoft entirely to deftroy it, and nothing but the plague raging in the town prevented the admiral fending out boats to fet fire to all the veffels in the harbour. Sfax is one of the moft flourifhing towns in Africa, and carries on a vaft trade in oil, corn, wool, piftachio nuts, dates, and other products of the country.

Florence, 0 C. 22. Letters from Rome mention that feveral fhocks of an earthquake have been felt in that city and its environs, though no damage happened to the buildings there; but that many houfes and churches had been confiderably injured at Narni, Spoleto, Rieti, and Terni *. Gazelte.

Copenbagen, Oxt. 22. His Royal Highnefs the Hereditary Prince of Denmark received this day the frigate, or rather the Englifh yacht, which the King of Great-Britain, his uncle by the mother's fide, hath made a prefent to him. The beauty and neatne's of it is much admired. The Captain who conducted the yacht hither and delivered it to the Prince, has been reseived at Court with great diftinction and kindnefs. He hath received a prefent of a gold fouff-box enriched with brilliants, and ornamented with the portri it of the Prince-Royal. This rich finuff-bex was alfo filled with 1000 ducats.

Madrid, Nov. I. Letters from Carthagena in South America, give an acconut of an earthquake which was felt in the city of Santa-Fe, on the rath of July laft, at eight o'clock in the morning. Two charches were entirely deftroyed, and many pullic and private buildings greatly damaged. The fhock was felt in the neighbouring towns and villages of Yugativa, Caxica, and others, whene the churches have alfo been left in ruins. Fortunately the number of lives loft appears to have been fmall. Tiz Santa-Fe the perfons killed amounted only to fourteen.

The Archbithop, who is alfo Viceroy of Santa Fe , has made over the whole revenue of his diocere for the relief of the fufferers, and has received on this occifion the thanks of his Catholic Majefty, with liherty to draw from the. Royal Treafury what finther aififtance he may judge neccflary. - $L$. Gaz.

Berfin, Nor. 3. The Duke of Denx Ionts has formally accerled to the Germanic league, to which the prefervation of the Electorate

[^11]and tie Ducly of Bavaria for his houfe has given bife. This Prince has even made fome family arantements which indicate, that he is far from fatiing in with the defigns of the Count of Vienna, ani that the Court of Ruifia is influenced by graritude, and with a view of uniting herfelf more firmly with the Emperor to ohtam her ends againft the Ottoman Porte.

The Elector of Saxony remains immoveable in the defign of adhering to the Germanic confederacy, of which our Monarch has the moit pofitive affiurances.

Hague, Nov. 8. The States of Holland and Weit Friefland, after a very long feffion, adjourned to the 24 th of this month. This adjournment fhews that the neceflity there was for their fitting almoft daily for months paft, no longer exifts : this relaxation, it is hoped, is the forerunner of peace both abroad and at home. The day that their Noble and Great Mightineffes adjournel there was a lous and warm debate, the fubject of which was, the lat letters from his Prulfian Majefty to the States-General. There was great difference of opinion relative to the anfiver that fhould be returned. The AntiOrangits were for fending a fpirited one, calling in queftion the right he affumed to interfere in the domeftic concerns of an independent commonweath. The more moderate, however, prevailed in a motion for rejecting this propofition, and for fending an anfwer, of which the following is the fub-ftance:--"That there is no intention any where in the States to trench on the renl prerogatives of the Prince Stattholder-That there exilts no fubject of ferious diffention between his Serene Highnefs and the States-And that contequently the mediation offered by his Majefty, is abrolutely without an nbiect."-This antwer haviag, been agreed to by the States of Moliand and Weft Frienand, was carried the fame day to the States-Gonemal ; and the other frovinces, acereling to the dilatory syftem of the Reprublic, touk it ad refactums.

Maris, Nor. 15. The cown of Nemil'y in Champagne, which was nearly confumed by fire on the Gth of September, experienced a firmiar dialter on the following day. Iite town was compoied of res houles, of which $12 y$ were teduced to ahes.

Whesse, Aur. 15. After the fignatire of the definitive treaty between this E-sjubuic and the Enperor*, which took place a Fontainbleata (x) thes ath, it ten ownck.at isigh, the treaty wif al athce betpeca their High Mightinelies and die Fing of thance vas alto figned on the Ioth, by wimen the profelione of then
 fope, arc simanted by tis Frencls Monath.

The following are the heads of the Articles of Treaty and Alliance between the King of Flance and the States of the United Provinces, figued at Fontambleau the Ioth in. ftant:

Article I. There frall be a fincere and conftant amity and union between his Moft Cariftian Majetty, his heirs and fucceffors, and the United Provinces; the high contracting powers thall, in confequence, take every meafure to preferve a grood and reciprocal correfpondence between their fubjects, and to prevent the commifion of any act, on any pretence wlatever, that might interrupt the harmony eftablifhed between them ; on the contrary, they fhall do their utmort endeavours to promote the mutual advantage and honour of each other.
II. The Mof Cluriftian King and their High Mightinefles promife and engage to contribute every thing in their power for their refpective fafety, and mutually to preferve tranquility, peace, and neutrality, as well as the poffeflion of their feveral dominions, againft every attack in any part of the globe, and his Mof Chrifían Majefty guarantees the obfervance of the treaties of Muniter and Aix. la-Chapelle, as far as they remain in furce.
III. In confequence of the above Article, the high contracting powers will always act in concert to preferve peace, and whichever is threatened to be attacked, the other fhall endeavour, by its good offices, to prevent hoftilities, and bring about a reconciliation.
IV. But if this interpofition fhould no: have its proper effect, they engage mutually to affit each other by fea and land. His Moft Chriftian Majefty engages, in fuch cafe, to furnifh the States with 10,000 infantry, 2.00e cavalry, 12 Thips of the line, and fix frigates. Should France be attacked, the States agree to alfift her with'fix fhips of the line and three frigates, and fhall either fur. nifh 5000 infantry and 1000 cavalry, or allow a fum of money to be ftipulated in a feparate Article.
V. Specifies, that the Thips and troops fent to the affintance of either party, fhatl be paid by the party fending, bu: be at the difpofal and under the direction of the party requiring fuch affittance during the war.

V1. Both parties fhall have a number of thips and troops in readinefs, to fupply any deticiency occafioned by the chance of war in the number fecified.
VII. In cate the affiftance hereby agreed upon is found to be infufficient, the contracting parties shall, if-neceffary, affift each other with all their forces. The States fhall, however, not be obliged to furnifi above

* This freay thal, be given in our Magazine, as foon as it is publifhed by authority. It


20,000 infantry and 4,000 cavalry, fubject to the claufe in Art. IV.
VIII. In cafe of a war at fea in which neither of the contracting parties thall be concerned, they mutually guaranty eacia other the liberty of the fea, accordiug to the 19th and 20 th Articles of the Tieaty of Commerce figned at Utrecht 1713 .
IX. In cafe of a war in which both parties thall be engaged, they agree to cooperate to diftrefs the enemy, and not to difarm, or enter into treaty or negociation of peace, without the confent of each other, and to commanicate whatever may occur during fuch negociation.
X. The better to be able to fulfil thefe engagements, both parties agree to keep up their military eftablifhments, and commulicate, if required, a thate of them.
XI. Thiey further engage to lay open bona fide to each other, all treaties now exilting between them and any other Powers of Earope, which are to be inviolably obServed.
XII. As the object of the prefent treaty is not only to fecure the tranquility of the contracing parties, but that of Europe in general, they fhall have liberty to invite what other Powers they pleafe to accede to it.
XIII. That till a treatyof commerce can
be regulated, the fubjects of the States flalif enjoy the fame privileges as the mott favoured nation in all the harbours of France.

## SEPARATEARTICLES.

1. In cafe either power wifhes to employ the force to be furnined by the other out of Europe, it $\{$ Tall be obliged to give notice of it in three months at lateit.
II. The allowance of money mentioned in Art. IV. Thall be at the rate of 10,000 Dutch fiorins per month for every 1,000 men infantry; and 30,000 florins for every 1,800 men cavalry.
III. The contracting parties fhall confent to no negociations that may injure either. party, but mall alliduoufly endeavour to prevent them, and give each other every information.
IV. This Treaty efpecially guarantees the arrangements agreed upon between the Emperor and the Siates under his Moft Chriftian Majefty's mediation.
V. Thefe feparate Articles thall be of equal force, as if they hat be minferted in the body of the Treaty of Alliance figned this day.

Signed,
L. S. Gravier Comte de Vergenres.
L. S. Leftevenon de Berkenroode.
L. S. Gerard Brantfen.

## MONTHLYCHRONYCLE.

## October 28.

MR. MACK AY, upholfterer in Piccadilly, had pada woman of the name of Mary Burle de Ciameron 30l. per ann, which was left her for a term of years; but having paid her 50 . in advance, which he had often preffed her for the repayment of, the laft Friday morning told him, if he would go with her to Walworth, fhe would pay him the money: About ten o'clock he went, when the door was opened by a man named Lewis de Chameron, who is faid to have been an officer in the French army. $-\mathbf{M r}$. Mackay was no fooner in the room, and the door thut, but the foreigner produced a large knife and a pair of piftols, with which he menaced him with inftant death if he offered to cry out or alarm the neighbours. He tien demanded his immediately writing an order on his bankers (Mefirs. Drummonds) for three hundred guineas, and was very preiflog that it thould be written in his ufual and cuftomary manner of drawing drafts, for if the money was not prodiced, inftant death thouid be the confequence of a refufal. The draft was w:itten by Mr. Mackay, and Mrs. de Chanteron was difpatched with it. On her retern the villain produced the bank notes to Mr. Mackay, and told him there Was the meney. He then infified on his
drawing another draft on Mr. Walpole the banker, where the money was kept for the payment of Mrs de Chameron's annuity. This Mr. Mackay rufuferl, ftating, that le would fuffer death rather than do it ; that if he was fuffered to have his choice, he, for the rake of his wife and family, fhould prefer life; but that at all events he was determined not to drave another draft. Finding he was fixed in his determination, the villain ceafed importuning him. He then bored holes in the wainfcot of the room, and paffed ropes through them; afterwards he compelled Mr. Mackay to fit down on the floor, to which he bound tim, having firft tiel his hands behind him. Previous to his leaving Mr. Mackay, he informed him, that in the corner cupboard was placed a harrol of gunpowder, and in order to prevent his endeavoungs to purfue him in his flight, told him that he had placed ropes to each of the windows, which had a communication with a loaded and cock3 ed piftol pointing into the powder, and that the inftant either of the wiudows were touched or opened, the pouder would go off and blow the houfe up. They afterwards left him ; and it was four in the afternoon before Mr. M. cou'd make any perfon hear, the honfe being emjty, and oniy taken for the above purpofe; by the help of a dadder fome
people cut the ropes, got into the window, and releafed him.

The villain and the woman it appears took pof chaife for Harwich, where they arrived by day-break on Saturday morning, and hired a boat for Holland, in which they immediately embarked.

The following is raid to be an authentic copy of the letter which was written and read by de Chameron tis Mr. Mackay, when he had him in his power.
" It is now time I thould think of my retreat, confequently I am going to let you know the precautions that I bave judged neceffapy for ny fafety. I'll anfwer for it you will not find them badly imaginel-It is indifpenfable (and you will foon be convinced of it) that I fhould tie your hamds behind you againft the wall ; that poftion is not commodious I confefs, hut it mute abfolutely be ; however take comfort, you will not remain more than one or two days, at moft, in that fituation: as foon as 1 arrive at a place of fecurity (it is the affair of a fow hours) I have a letter ready (I will give it you to read in a moment) which $I$ will fend with the keys of the houfe, to one, who, l'll anfwer for it, will foon come and deliver you fiom your uneafinels; but be very attentive so what I am going to explain to you: I am going the fecond time to make you the judge of your own fate; I have a barrel of gunpowder quite ready; you are going to be the witneis in what manner I fhall difpole of it ; it will be in fuch a pofition that if you make the leaft noife to call for help, whether they enter by tise window or the door, the houfe wili blow up at the very fame inttant-your fhorteft part is then (you fee it clearly) to wait in filence for the arrival of your libe-ration-otherwife do juit as you pleate.
"It is indifpentable, I think, for your own fafety, that you faould nut feak nor move, Io as to give the leatt fafpicion that any divans creature is in the houfe, till your deliverer arrives.
"After what you have read, you'll agree, *rithout donbt, that fuch precautions are equalIy judifpenfahle in regard to you: I moult tie you in the fame manner till the Jew ar-tives-hear it with a good grace, that 1 may not be forced to hult you."
29. A woman about fifty years of age Jaid a comphaint before Aklerman Le Mefurier, that fhe belongeu to a workhoufe, and had leave to go out: that a man near Alderffoate itreet called her up into a room ; that The was mo fooner antered bit be ftripped ger naked, and forcibly abufed her, took all fier cloaths and linen, locked her in the room naked as the was, where the remained *) Ways and a night before the could force
the lock to get the door open ; that fhe thent alarmed fome women, who feeing her in that condition brought fomething to cover her, and conducted her home. The mafter of the workhoufe to which the belonged confirmed the account of her being abfent two days and a night, and of her being brought home in the condition as above defcribed.

Nov. 1.
Famaica, Sept. Io. This ifland has been again vifited by a hurricane, equally violent, of much longer duration, and it is feared much more general than that of the laft year. It commenced about fix o'clock in the evenisg of Saturday the 27 th ult. and continued with very little intermifion, during the greateft part of the night. The damage furtined by the inhabitants has been immenfe, and muft be the more feverely felt by them, as they had not recovered the heavy loffes occafioned by the latt. The inand was fortunately full of provifions, which were felling at a low price; and, to prevent the exportation of them, an embargo has been laid upon the mipping for fix weeks.London Gaz.
3. The Recorder made his report to his Majeity of 22 convicts under fentence of death, when fixteen unhappy wietches were oddered for execution on Thurfday next.
4. In confequence of a requifition made to the Lord Mayor for convening a Common Hall, about 3000 of the Livery attended at Guildhall.

Alderman Skimer came forward, and informed the Livery, that he held in his hand eight refolutions, which he trulted they would adopt. They were chiefly relative to the fhop-tax, which he confidered as oppreffive to trade in general, but particularly cruel to the city of London. In two wards he faid he found the taxes, exclufive of the fhoptax, amounted to more than 15 s . in the pound, and in Queenhithe to full 16 s . 6d. ; of courfe there was but littie room for any additional taxes.

Alderman Watfon confeffed himfelf an enemy to the tax, and was confident, that had the minitter forefeen how unpopular the tax was, he never would have brought it furward.

Alderman Wilkes reprobated the tax, and promifed to ufe every endeavour to have it repealed.

Alderman Hammet ftated, that he was the firit perfon in the Houfe of Commons who had oppofed the tax; and he faid he did fo, not becaufe it affected him, but juft the reverfe; he did it becaufe it was partial, and he protefted that he never would confent to that or any other tax, of which he was not himfelf to pay a part. He declared himfelf
an enemy to partial taxes, and was confident the landed intereft was mittaken, if they thought it was for their benefit that trale should be oppreffed. The. Alderman en. tered pretty fully into the nature of the tax, and concluded a moft animated and captivating fpeech with faying, that no modification of the tax would do, but a thorough repeal mult take place.

After which thefe among other refolutions paffed:

THAT it is the indifpenfible duty of every Liveryman of this city to protect by every conftitutional exertion, the general intereft of his fellow-citizens.

That thofe interefts are infeparably connected with, and entirely dependent upon, the trade of the metropolis.

That every meafure which tends to fubvert this invaluable foundation of our trade and fubfiftence, is not only in the higheft degree unwife and impolitic on the part of Government, from whence it proceeds, but fuch as calls for the exercife of every legal endeavour on the part of the citizens, to refift and oppore to the utmoft.

That the Shop-tax is precifely fuch a meafure as is defcribed in the preceding refolution, and that therefore the oppofition to it is a point in which all defcriptions of men ought to unite, and with which prejudice ought to have no concern; and that it is the duty of every confcientious citizen to join, as againft an import not only partial and inequitable in its principle, but in the liighert degree danserois and oppreflive in its operation.

That, theretore, we moft eanefty recommend to our fellow-fubjects at large ftrenuounly to perfevere in the exertion of every conftitutional means for obtaining a repeal of that moft oppreffive Act; and to unite in one firm, fober, and deliberate opininn, as to the neceffity of the immediately adopting fuch meafures as may afford a rational expectation of fecurity to their trade, and a well-fomeded hope for the return of public profperity.

Murrow, the young man formerly a clerk of Meffrs. Drummonds, the bankers, and who was convicted a few feffions ago for flealing a bag of money containing roool. their property, has received a pardon, on condition of being tranfiported to the Bay of Honduras for life.

Captain Mackenzie has received his Majefty's pardon for the murder of the foldier at Fort Moree, by fhooting him from a cannou, but is now detained in Newgate, and it is expected will be tried at the next Ad. miralty feffions, for piracy, in cutting out (with a detachment of his men) from under ${ }^{\circ}$ the gums of a Dutch fort on the coaft of Africa, a Portuguefe Mip, with Dutch co-
lours; in confequence of which a complaint has been made againft him by the Pertuguefe Ambalfador. Goverument detain 1 r,0001. worth of his gold duft till he gives an account of the King's ftores which were intrufted to his care.

A fingular genius for arithmetical calculation has lately difcovered itfelf in the fon of a forgeman at Merthyr in Wales, a boy about nine years of age. This remarkable talent was firft made known by the child's hearing a workman fay he had performed fome taik in four days and four hours, Then I can tell you, faid the boy, bow many minutes you were about it, and, revolving it in his mind, he prefently folved the quettion, without putting down any figures. Other queßions far more difficult and intricate have been propofed to him fince, to whin he has given folutions in the fame manner, with the utmoft accuracy. There is reafon fo think that this boy may become equal to the famous calculator, Fouicdiab Buxton.
9. Tho. Wright, Efq. the new Lord Mayor, with the late Lord Mayor, Aldermen, She:riffs, attended by the Stationers Company, and a numerous train of the City Officers, went to Blackfriars-bridge in proceffion, and proceeded in the city barges belonging to the city corporations, to Palace-yard ftairs, where they landed, and went in form into Weft-minfter-hall, where the cuftomary oathis were adminiftered to the new Lord Mayor. They then returned by water to Blackfriars, and went in fate to Guildhall.

The cavalcade was this year figpalized by three men in armour: the firfe was in a compleat fuit of burnifhed copper, the fecond in a fuit of high polifhed brats, and the third in iron.

The entertainment was remarkably fplendid. Upwards of 900 guefts were profent, whofe appearance, with the rich and beautiful variety of coloured lamps, formed one of the grandeft Coup d' Oits ever remembered. Amongtt the nobility were the Lord Chancellor, the Duke of Richmond, the Marquis of Caermarthen, the Right Hon. William Pit, and a great number of Judges.

Mr. Pitt on this day experienced the uncertain tenure of a Miniter's populatity; for as he paffed thro' the city he was greatly infulted and abufed, the mob continually hiffing, hooting, and fhouting No Sbop Tax, and there was fome alarm for the fecurity of his perfon.
10. The Spiritual Court has commenced a procefs againft the Right Hon. Lord George Gordon. A procefs verbal was delivered into his Lordfhip's houfe on Friday laft by one of the fpiritual officers of the High Prerogative Court of Canterbury. This proceis verbal is iffued againft his Lordhip in the
name of "Joun, by Divine Provilence, Archbifhep of Canterbury, \&c. \&c.
11. Leutenant General Sir Robert Boyde bas obtained his Majefty's permiftion to wear the vietorious word Gisraxtar on the colours of his regiment, as an honourable diftinction for the important fervices of that gallant officer and his corps detring the memorable fiege of that important fortiefs.
12. Thurday morning were executed, putfuant to their fentence, is of the convitis who were condemned in September felion; one of whom (George Rcynolds) was not more than 14 y cars of age.

Jofeph Banning, who fuffered at the Tame time for a forgery, left two letters in the fands of a particular friend, which were not to be opened nor delivered until afier his death, and contained a confeftion of two other forgeries which he had commuted upom two other bankers for fifty pounds each.

A vary firgular Anzidotc-Very near thinty years ago a remarkable execution happened no further off than Kingfon upon inhmes, in Surrey: One Gregory was hanged for horfe-frealing, and at the fame time no lefs than eleven of his own fons were hung by his fide on the fame gallows, for repeated crimes of the fame nature; and, what is yet more fingular, one Coleman, with his five fons, were hons on the fame gallows the fame moment, in all eighteen in numbe.
14. At a late hunt at Fontainblent, the Duke de Bourbon, related to the Royal fomily, was in the mote inminent danger of his life. A forions boar having attacked his horfe, his Lioyal Ilighneis the Comte d'Artois, fering the perilous fituation of his friend, nimbly alighteis, and courgeconfy attacised and killed the buar, whofe tofises mat have proved facal to the Duke, had it not been for this timely refue.
it a futeing of the Court of King's Bench, a report from Mr. Campbell, the fupervifor of the convicts at Woolwich, was read, fatiiag, that there were now between 700 and 800 cinnicts on board the huiks at wool. wich, bofides a great number fentenced for tramportation; and inat from euquiries which had been made, it appeared, that Newgate, and the feveral other gaols of this kingdom, were full of copviets and felons, who were iuble to be cifcharged into the halks: That there was not work fofficient to employ the convi?ts now on board. I. ard liansieid remarked on this infomiation, as being of the m It alaming and dangerous tendency to the pablic, ane recommented it to the confiderati $n$ of the Attorney-General, who was in cort, io trise fome fteps in order to enceavour to prown the mithief likely to arife from funh a fithontion. The Atrontry Gene-
ral promifed to confult his Majefty's Minifters accordingly, and apply fome remedy for the fecurity of the public, and the pwifhment and employment of the felons.
15. This evening a courier arrived at Carleton-honie, with accounts of the fafe arrival of the Duke and Duchefs of Cumberland at Boulogne, who fet out on their return from London to Avignon on the $\Psi^{3} 3^{\text {th }}$.
16. A correfpondent defites us to communicate the following method of drefling potatoes, which he fays may be depended on as a centain way to prevent the wetnefs which at prefent prevails in them generally; and which, as it makes them extremely univholefome, is a matter of importancc. Wath the potatuess clean, and put them into a covered pot, without water, on a fluw fire; the beak very foon draws out fufficient water to few them in, and the prototoes fo manared are dry and resilly, though the very fame, boiled in the common way, are fo wet as to be fcarcely eatable.

Saturday a fire broke out in the houfe of a Venetian blind-maker, in the Haymarket, which confumed the fanme, and damiged three otlier houfes; and this night a fire broke out at a bookfeller's, the comer of the Talbot Iun gateway, in the Strand, which in a very fiont time burnt down that and the adjoming houfe.

The capital manor called Cannons, near Stanmere, in the county of Middefex, was lately fold by Mr. Stinner, at Garraway's, for the fun of $26,06 \%$.

A letter from Perlin, dated OQ. 18, fays, "The Author of a pilt ry libel, intitled Les Matimes dat $\boldsymbol{R}_{3}$, to Prafo, in which the King his been treated with great acrimony, was lateiy taken into cuftody here. It was thought the fcribhier woald have been fevercly punifhed; but Fiederick, with that greatnefs of mind peculiar to his charager, directed the magifrates to fet the poor fellow at 1 i berty, and make him a prefent of a bundle of new pens, "as his laft," the King, with his ufual poignancy, faid, "were in very bad orjer."
20. The Hague Gazctte, after a juft encomium on General Eliost for his defence of Gibraltar, gives an account of his Excellency having fent to Feldt-Marechal de Rehden, the filver medals ftrack off for perpetuating the memory of fo gloricus an event. They are deitined for the officers and fultiers of the Hanoverian brigade who ferved under him, and to whofe conduct the General does ample juitice in the following letter to the FelutMarechal.
" SI R ,
"I take the liberty of applying to your Exceileacy in a circumitance, which to me
ppears very remarkable in many refnests. The King, my matter, having heen graciouny pleafed to permit that a filver medal should be firuck, in order to convey to poterity the remembrance of a military event, which, in my opinion, has been hitherto unprecedented; by this alone your Excellency will comprehend, that I mean to fpeak of that renowned brigade of his Majefty's Electoral troops, who have difplayed the higheit courage during to lons a time, and in circumftances which would have proved a teft for the virfues of the not fublime Heroes. Your Excellency, no doubt, will not fappect me to be capable of thus publifhing praifes, fo well deferved, with a view of taking for my. felf any part of their merit.

- A General is fully fecured from all manner of anxiety, even amidit the horrors of war, when he can depend on the courage and attachment of fuch troops, who, to the ftricteft obfervance of military difcipline, join zeal, patience, and bravery-who cannot be daunted by the hardeft and moft unremitted labours-who fearlefs can bear fickneis and wounds-who have familiarifed their eyes to the almoft confant profpect of famine, and never enjoyed plenty. Your Excellency knows them well ; I hould never have done were I to fay of them all I feel in my heart. His Majefty having condefcended to accept, or this event, a golden medal, as well as the Qued and Royal Family, I took this opporfunity to have ieveral more ftruck upon filver. Deign, Sir, to accept one for yourfelf, another for Lieutenant General De La Motte, and a third for General Syciow. My wifh is, that one of thofe medals be prefented to each of the officers and foldiers who ferved at Gibraltar from the month of June 1779 , and did not leave the place till the whole brigade returned to Hanover. I hope they will look upon it as a token of my frendfhip and gratitude, which will latt as long as I live. If, contraty to my expectations, there Thould not be a fuffient quantity of medals, I fhall take care to have more ftruck, and fend them by the fuif opportunity. My old friend General Frestag, with vhom 1 have kept up a conttant correfpondence during all that time, will certainiy not refufe a medal, which has been fluck under the aufpices of his Majefty.
" Your Exceliency will, I truf, forgive this freedom. The medals, being prefented by you, will increafe in confequence and value.

> I have the honomr to be, sxe.

## (Signed)

G. A. ELIOTT.

The furject of the medals given by order of Gen. Eliort to the Royil Family, and to each of the officers and ioldiers who ferved
at Gibraltar: - On the face of the medal is a reprefentation of the rock; motto on ths legend is, per tot diforinina rerum; exergue $X I I I S_{6}$ : MDGCLXXXII. On the reverfe, is a crownn of laurel, with a German motto, Erudorjobaft, fignifying brotherhood; withia the wreath are the names of the four principal officers, Reioden, Lamotte, Sydoru, Eiliot, The dies were executed by Mr. Pingo, and upwards of twelve hundred have been ftruck in gold and filver, for perpetuating the memory of fo glorious an event.

The 1 if advices from America mention, that the inhabitants of the United States are quite at variance with each other, and quarrelling upon the queftion, "Whether Congrefs flall, or thall not, be vefted with powers and authorities fufficient to act as the exigency of the moment may require?"fome propofing to give them a power to make treaties of commerce with foreigu ftates, to revive their drooping trade, which is daily becoming worfe and worfe; and fome being as itrongly averfe to their intermeddling at all in public affairs. Difputes on this poine are faid to have run fo high, that one party threatens to employ force to compel the other to yield to the firf propolition, if they continue to oppose it; being perfuaded, that unlefs there is a ruling principle fomewhere, the whole country will fpeedily be in arms, or in confufion.

The following particulars of a young Glouceftermire Giant are faid to be authentic: He is the fon of Mr . Collett, at UpperSlaughter, near Stour on the Wold, and was only twelve years of age laft $A_{\text {pril }}$ is five feet nine inches high, meafures four feèt one inch and an half round the waift, two feet nine inches round each thigh, and two feet four inches round the calf of his leg. He is very healthy, but fo burthenfome to himfelf, that he is unable to raife himfelf from the ground.

2I. Came on before the Right Hon, the Earl of Mansfield, and the reft of the Judges of the Court of King's-Bench, at Weitminfter Hall, a caufe wherein one William Henley was plaintiff, and Michael Jacob, of Good-man's-Fiejds, defendant. It was an action brought to recover the fum of 78,0001 . on the ftock-jobbing act. The plaintiff's declaration was 2506 thects. It came on by motion made by the plaintiff for time to enter h's iffue, when, on many learned argumenis by the Councl on both fudes, the plaintiff's rule was difcharged, by which decifion the defendant gained his caufe, and the plaintiff was non-fuited.
22. Mi. Poole afcended this day at one o'lock, from Cambridge, with a balloon. After being in the air an hour and five minutes, he defeeaded at Wickhambrook in

Suffolk, about twelve miles from Newmarket and tiventy-four from Cambriulge.

A few days ago came on a quertion in the Court of King's Bench at Weitminfter, by way of hearing; on a rule before the Court, whether a per.on's accquining a certificate under the laft game act, went any length towads indemnifyiug him under any prior penaties. The Court clearly were of opinion, that it did not, and that the laft act was intendad merely to raife a tax upon unqualifie! perfons in the exercife of the fportfman's riyht.

23 Oa Saturday latt the houfekeeper to the Princers Amelia was unfortunately burned to death, at Gumerfbury. She was fitting near the fare in one of the rooms, when it is fuppofed that a fpark flew out of the fire upon fome of her linen, and communicated to the ret of her cloaths, as they were all burnt. When this accident was difcoverell, a phyfician, sec. were fent for, but fle died before they came. She had lived with the Princefs a sreat many years.

This moming about four oclock, a houfe in Well-itreet, in whici about fifteen perfons lived, fell down, and they were all buried in the ruins: an old woman and her fon were killed, erght were dug ont alive, and carried to the holpital, withont hopes of recovery; the reft remain under the rubbifh xill it can be removed.

The Dutch mail which arrived this finy, mentions a very grofs infult offered to the Prince and Princefs of Orange, at Meppel, in the comaty of Drenthem, on their arrival there with their chaldren from Groniagen ; and that the tumult was fo great that feveral foot were fired, and one perfon killed; and had not an armed party, which was appointed to efcort them, baltily retired, much blood mut have enfued. Their Highefiles were happily houfed when the riot begun, which was occafioned by fome of the populace.
24. We hear from Eaft. Grinftead, that on Saturday morniug the i th inft. about eight D'clock, a large quantity of tone fell from the nurth-weft buttiefs of the tower of the church, which drew many fpectators to the fpot; but fo far were they frum apprehending any fudden fall of that large fabric, that Mr. Palmer, the mafter of the grammarfehool, which is immediately under the tower, taught as whal that morning, and did not cquit the fchool till twelve o'clock, and would have been there again at one, had it not been Saturday. About five minates bisfore twa the whole tower divided and came entively down ; and that large and muchadmired Gothic itrofure the church is totally deftriyed. There were in the tower fix very
large bells, the tenor of which weighed 26 cwe. Five now appear upon the ruins, and feem to have received no hurt. Happily no lives were loft.
25. This day, Chrif. Atkinfon, Efq. was put in the pillory, erected clofe to the Corn Exchange in the Corn Market, Mark-lane, and ftood for one hour, according to his fentence for perjury. He was expofed more than has been known by any perfon, as his arms were in quite to the fhoulders, which made his face more expofed. Labels were ftuck upon the pillars of the Corn Market, "Chriftopher Atkinfon, Efy. for Perjury."

We hear from lhitadelphia, that Dr. Franklyn, late Minifter from the United States of America to the court of Verfailles, arrved there from Eumpe on the 2 Ift September, in the London Packet, Thomas Truxtom, after a paffage of 38 days from land to land.

The following curious facts took place be fore a Wefminfter quorum in the laft week: A fervant haviug been difcharged with fome circumftances of aggravation, immediately in. formed againt his quondam nafter for driving a jockey cart without name or number. He then informed againft him for omiffions of entry, both as to his coach and livery fervant. The coach appeared not to have paid the whel-tax for 13 years. The penalties were all paid.

A wonderful chain of cells have been lately difcovered under the cellar of a houfe in Long-lane, in the Borough. The defcent is through a trap-door of iron, which has long remained unknown; but the houfe being lately taken by a new tenant, in cleaning the cellar this door was difcovered; the width, as far as thofe who went down have ventured, is about twenty feet; the length unknown, fear having prevented the curious from going farther than about half a mile, There feems to have been regular apartments for tome religious purpofes, as over the en * trance at the door there is a large ftone crosis; and a few little images, particularly one of David playing upon his harp, were found: The whole appears arched with large hewn ftone, and extenus perhaps feveral miles. Numbers of $1 k$ ulls and parts of human fkeletons appear difperfed throughout the piace.
26. The Court of King's Bench lately gave judgment in the long litigated cmufe of Parker verfus Wells, which was an action brought by Mr. John Dew'y Parker, of Carfhalton, in Surrey, againft a meffenger of bankrupts, to determine the validity of a commitfion of bankruptcy fued ont againf Mir. Parker, who having a leafe of a farm of $8 \mathbf{6}$ acres from the Archbifhop of Canterbury,
had male bricks for fale of the foil of ore of the fields. The commiffion was againft him as a brickmaker. The caufe, which was origmally in the Common Pleas, was tried at Guildhall, when the Jury found a fpecial verdict, ftating, that Mr. Parker had fo made bricks for fale, and fubject to the opinion of the Court of Common Pleas, upon a point of law, whether fach brick. making made Mr. Parker liable to the bankrupt laws as a trader.

After the cafe bad been folemnly argued in the Court of Common Pleas, the Court were unanimoufly of opinion, that the commiffion would not lie, he not being a trader, within the meaning of the bankrupt laws.

The cresitors brought a writ of error to the King's Bench, where the cafe again underwent a folemn argument of counfel, and when Lord Mansfield delivered the unanimous opinion of the court, that Mr. Parker was, to all intents and purpoies, within the bankrupt laws. The confequence was, that they reverfed the judgment of the Court of Common Pleas.

A writ of error has been fince brought returnable in parliament, to receive the ultimate decifion of the Houfe of Lords in this caure.
28. A proclanation appeared in Saturday's

Gazette, fummoning both Houfer of Parliament to meet at Weftminfter on January 24 next, then to fit for the difpatch of public buffuefs.

Intelligence has been received from France, that De Chameron and his wife had come to that capital. Two of the hundred pound notes were cafhed at the houfe of Sir John Lambert, who jutifies bis having taken them by faying that be had not feen the advertifement. The Police, however, having traced them, the woman was taken at her apartments, and about 3 co livres of the money found upon her ; but no menaces nor intreaties could prevail on her to difcover De Chaneron. A letter from him, bowever, was intercepted, in which, not knowing her fituation, be defired a meeting in the garden of the Thuilleries-She was accordingly carried to the fpot, in order that the officer might: identify him. He was feized-but drawing a concealed dagger, he fatbed the officer, and flew to the river-fide, where leaping isto a boat, he threatened the watermen with death if they did not inftantly ferry him over. By this means he efcaped for the time-but the officers of the police are in fuch ftrict fearch of him, that there is no dowht of his being apprehended. Tie officer whom be itabbed is not dead.

## Prefer Me NT $S^{\prime}$ " November, $1785^{\circ}$

JOSEPH EWART, Efq; to be his Majefly's Secretary of Legation at the court of Berlin.

Hugh Elliot, Efq; his Majefty's Envoy Extraordinary at the court of Denmark, to be his Majefty's Plenipotentiary at the fame court.

The dignity of a Baronet of Ireland to George Leonard Staunton, of Gargin, in the county of Galway, Eiq.

Auguftus Pecheli, Efq; to be ReceiverGeneral of the Polt-office, vice Robert Trevor, Efq; deceafed.

Richard Tyfon, Efq; to be Manter of the Ceremonies at the Upper Rooms, Bath, in the room of Mr. Dawfon ; and Captain King Mafter of the Ceremonies at the Lower Rooms, in the room of Mr. Tyfon.

Mr. T. R. Spence, of Hanover fquare, to be fenior Surgeon-Dentift to his Majefty, vice Mr. Berdmore, dec.

Mr. William Rae, of Hanover-fquare, to be fecond Surgeon-Dentitt to his Majefty, wice Mr . Spence,

The Deanery of the Cathedral Church of Ardfert in Ireland, to the Rev. Thomas Greaves, A. M.

The Hon, and Rev. Edward Venables Vernon, Canon of Chrift Church, Oxfont, to a Prebendal Stall in Gloucefter Cathedral, vise Dr. Benfon, dec.

The Rev. William Welfitt, D. D. Chapdain of the Houfe of Commons, to a Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral, vice Dr. Suttons dec.

The Rev. Dr. Turner, to be Vice Chancellor of the Univerfity of Cambridge, qiis Dr. Peckard, refigned.

The Rev. Dr. Onflow, Canon of ChriftChurch, to the Archideaconry of Salifbury, vice Dr. Dudwell, dec.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor, rector of Aldfords to the Archdeaconry of Chefter.

The Rev. Robert Price, LL. D. to the prebend of South Grantham, in the cathedral charch of Sarum, vice Dr. Dodwell,

The Rev. William Paley, A. M. Architencon of the diocere of Carlife, to fucceed $D_{1}$. Burns as Chancellor of that diocefe.

## M ARRIAGES, November 1785.

S1R JOHN CHETWODE, Bart, to the Right Hon. Lady Henrietta Grey, daughter of the Earl of Stamford.

Miles Smith, of Sunderlandwick, Yorkfhire, Efq; to Mifs Legard, daughter of the late Sir Digby Legard, Bart.

Henry Gure Wade, Eiq; of FetchamGrove, Surrey, to Miis Catharine Whitelocke, daughter of John Whitelucke, Efq; of Marriage-hill, Wilts.

John White, Efq; to Mrs. Beetham, widow of the late Eilward Beetham, Efq.

Cornelius Smelt, Eif; of York, to Mifs Mary Trant Otley, of Riclumond.
...... Addington, Efq; fon of Dr. Addington, of Reading, to Mirs Mary Unwin.

Captain John Hamilton Dempiter, in the fervice of the Eaft India Company, to Mifs Ferguion, of Red Lion-fquare.

George Hatton, of the county of Wexford, Ireland, Efq; to the Hon. Lady Ifabella Seymour Conway, youngeft daughter of the Right Hon. the Earl of Hertford.

The Rev. Alexander Radcliffe, M. A. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, to Mifs Caroline Bennett, youngelt daughter of Sir William Rennett, of Hamphire.

Lieut. William Rochford, of the 64th regiment, to Mrs. Burgoin, a widow lady poffeffed of a perfonal fortune of 4001 . per annum.

The Hon. Mr. Watfon, fon of Lord Sondes, to Mifs Mills, of Harley-ftreet.

At Monyafh in Derbyfhire, the Rev. John Coxon, near 70 years of age, to Mifs Eliz. Eykin, of Nottingham, aged 2 5, being his fourth wife.

The Hon. and Rev. Mr. Lumley, brother to the Earl of Scarborough, to Mirs Anna Maria Herring, daughter of Julines Herring, Efq; in Brunlwick-fquare.

Robert S. Milnes, Efq; to Mifs Charlotte Pentinck, fecond daughter of the late Captain Bentinck, of the navy.

Major Scott, of Ripon, to Mifs Blackett, daughter of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Matfen, Northumberland.

Lieut. Col. Strickland, of the firft regiment of foot guards, to Mifs Rolfe, daughter of Edmund Rolfe, Efq; of Heacham, Norfolk.
M. Brickdale, Efq; fon of M. Brickdate, Efq; member for Briftol, to Mifs Fofter, of Colchefter.

Sir Alexander Purves, Bart. of Purves. hall, to Mifs Magdalen Edmonfon, daughter of James Edmoniton, Efq.

Nathaniel Gofling, Efq; of Doctors Commons, to Mifs Elizabeth Theodofia Vaillant, daugiter of Paul Vaillant, Efq; of Pal!Mah.

## B I R T H S, November, 1785.

THE I.ady of James Everard Arundell, Efu; and eldeit daughter of the Right Fon. Lord Arundell of Wardour, dec. of a fon and heir.

The Lady of Sir John Doyly, of a daughter.

The Lady of the Right Hon. Lord Se John of a danghter.

Lady Duncannon of a danghter.
The Duchefs of Gordon of a fon.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY, November 1785.

## October.

AT Upper Pierpoint, Northamptonfhire, in an advanced age, Joho Beafely, Efif. formerly a gentleman commoner of ChriftChurch College, Oxford ; to which fociety he hath left rocol. towards completing their grand library.

At Norwich, aged 29 years and 2 months, Catharine Kelley, who has lately heen exhibited there under the name of the Irifh Fairy. About fix hours before her death, the was delivered of a full-grown dead child, of which she went to the full term of nine months. This extraordinary diminutive of the human specie;, tho without deformity, was but 34
inches high, and in every other refpect, pro. portionably fmall, and yet her children exceeded in length the uftal meafure of a nex born infant, being, when extended, 22 inches and a half from the top of the head to the extremity of the toes, and its weight equal to that of moft children at birth, viz. ${ }^{2} \mathrm{lb}$.

At Huntingdon, the Rev. Dr. Smith.
At Lancafter, aged 88, Mr. Miles Birket, merchant.

At Tamworth, in Staffordhire, Mr. Whilliam Tafker, aged $\mathrm{I}_{13}$; this ancient veteran maintained his mental faculties till within a few days of his death.

Aged 103, Mr. Smith, a farmer of Dolver, Montgomeryhire,

Montgomerymire, who was never known to drink any thing but butter-milk.

At Bramhill, Hants, the lady of Sir Richard Cope, Bart.
15. At Burnt Ifland, Scotland, the Hon. Lord Rutherford, of the navy.

At Naples, where he had refided fome years, Humphrey Morice, Efq. one of his Majefty's Privy Council, member for Launcefton in five fucceffive parliaments, and many years Comptroller of the King's Houfehold, and Lord Warden of the Stamaries in Cornwall and Devon.
24. Harry Verelf, Eff. This gentleman was formerly governor of Bengal, from whence he returned to England, poffered, as was fuppofed, of a very ample fortune.
26. Lately, at Conifburgh near Doncafter, Lieut. Col. Downes, late of the ift regiment of dragoons, in which he, had ferved 30 years.
27. At Beverley, in Yorkfhire, in the 6 th year of his age, Brigadier General Oliver De Lancey, late of New York, North Ame. rica.
28. Thomas Lander Smith, Eff. bead diftributor of famps for Warwickthire, and one of the Aidermen of Coventry. He lad spent a chearful evening with fome company at his own houfe, on the preceding n.ght, and went to bed in feeming good healti?, where he was found dead.

At Streatham, Mrs. Dalrymple, wife of the Hon. General Dalrymple, and Jauglter of Sir Robert Harland, Bart.

Lately, Captain Thomas Sadlier of the Sunth Hants militia.

Lately, Hugh Parnell, Efq. of Hadham, Hertforufhire.
29. His Serene Highnefs the I andgrave of Heife Caffel was fudienly taken ill whilitt he was at table at his palace of Weiffenfein, and iminediately expired. He was born the I4th of Auguft, 1728 , and very early in life married the Princefs Mary, daughter to his late Majerty George the Second, by whom he had one fon, William, the hereditary Prince, the prefent landgrave, who married about 20 years fince the Princefs Wilhelmina Augufta of Denmark.

Ac Waltham Abbey, Sir William Wake, Bart.

At Limehoure, aged 94, Captain Thomas Phillips, upwards of 60 years in the navy.

Lately, Dr Bofworth, Recior of Tortworth in Gloucefterfhire.

Lately, Mr. Church, Rector of Boxford in Suffoik.

- 30. John Daiton, Efq. fon of the Rev. James Dalton, Rector of Stanmore, in Middlefex, of an apoplectic fit, in the 37 th year of this are. He had been returned about a year
from Bombay, where he had acquired a handfome fortune with the faireft character. He was univerfally and delervedly beloved, and his death is moft fincerely regretted by his family and friends; his difpofition being truly amiable, and his conduct in every relation of life exemplary; a moft ditiful fon, a tender huband, an affectionate brother, and a fithcere friend.

Lately, at Paris, Mademoifelle Defmares, a celebrated actrefs of the Comedie Framcoife.

Nov. I. Mrs. Thormton, lady of Joha Thornton, Efq. of Clapham
2. James Woodhoufe, Efq. Lord Mayor of Yuik.

On Dulwich Common, in the $95^{\text {th }}$ year of his age, Henry Satchwell, Efic. formerly of the Chancery-office.

At Edinhurgh, Mrs. Edmonfone, reliet of Archibald Edmonftone, of Duntreath, Efq and aunt to the Duke of Argyle.

At Ifife, in Flanders, Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Mofely Hall, in Shrophhire.

Lately, at Stanfead in Suflex, Henry Barwell, Eíq.
6. At Woolwich, Capt. Samuel Tover, late of the royal regiment of artillery, and chief fire-mater of the royal laboratory.
7. At his houfe, Racquet-court, Fleetfreet, of a droply, in the $45^{\text {th }}$ year of his age, Thomas Berdmore, dentift. He thas bequeathed to his brother Dr. Berdmore, of the Charter-houfe, 60001 . To his hoalekeeper, who has lived with him many yedr. 3ool. and giol. per Ann. To a female acquaintance, $3^{\text {ol }}$. per Ann. To Dr. Buld, 20ol. And all the refidue of his fortanie, which, it is faid, amounts to upwatds of 20,0001 . to the infant fon of his brother.He directed by his will to be interred at Nuttingham, the place of his birth, and that this fingular infcription fhould be engraved on a marble tablet in the church:-"Neas this place lie the remains of Thossas Berdmore, \&c. who acquired an ample aud liberal fortune by Tooth-draruing."
8. William Cowcher, Eifq. Alderman of Gloucetter.

Mrs. Townfend, wife of Alderman Townfo end.
9. At Appledore in Wilthire, Thomas Faucett, Efq; in the 8 oth year of his age. He has left feveral charitable legacies by his will, in particular one to bind out two buys of that parifu every year apprentice.

Capt. Lewis Morgan,
ro. James Maude, Efq; Ruffia merchant, arad a Director of the Bank.

Sir Alexander Dick, of Preftonfield, Bart.
Ir. Ac Balinerig in Scotland, George Lord Elibank : his Lordfhip's title and eltate de-

## OBITUARY.

fcend to his nephew, Alex. Murray, Efq; fon to the late Hon. and Rev. Dr. Murray, Prebendary of Durham.
12. At Deptford, aged 97, Capt. Charles Holmes, upwards of 50 years in the navy.

Benjamin Chery, Efq. late Alderman of Hertforl.
13. At Midgham Houfe, the feat of Willam Poyntz, Efq. Mr. Rubert Bickle, many years fteward of the late and prefent Larl of Cork.

Lately, at Hitchin in Hertfordhire, aged 69, Capt. Johua Sabine, late of the Chatham divifion of marines. He ferved in the war before laft, under Sir Edward Hawke, in the memorable engasement, in 1759.
14. In France, Lewis Philip, Duke of Ore leans, firt Prince of the Blood Ruyal of France, at his caftle of St. Affife, in the 60 th year of his age, being born in May 1725 . The Duke was endowed with virtues which would have diftingulhed him in private life, but as Prince of the blood they did not make him confpicuous in any remarkable degree. He was affable, humane, and generous; an enemy to pomp and oftentation. He has Ieft 60,000 livres per annum to the Marchionefs de Montenion, his widow. The Duke de Chartres, his fon, was nominated the 18th inftant, at twelve o'clock, Duke of Orleans, by the King himfelf.

Lately at Orton in Weftmoreland, the Rev. Ribhard Burn, LL. D. Chancellor of the diocefe of Carlifle, author of the Juftice of Peace, Ecclefiaftical Law, Hiftory of Weft-
moreland and Cumnerland, Hiffory of the Poor Iaws, \&c. and Editor of Sermons in 4 vols. Sno.

Lately in a cow-houfe belonging to Mrs, Branton, of Law-forl, near Manning-tree, in Effex, the once much-admired Anu Pitt, who, about 20 years ago, by the delufive promifes of an Honourable Perfonage, forfeited virtue's deareft tribute : the foon after was difcarded, and ever fince has wandered about this neighbourhood, exifting entirely by the cafual hand of humanity; and at length actually expired in the cold icy arms of want. She, poor unfortunate wretch! might with experienced forrow, fay with the poet-"Life's a jeft, and all things fhew it."
15. At Paris, the Duke de Pranin, formerly minifter of the naval department. - This nobleman enjoyed eftates to the amount of a million per annum, and has left them all unincumbered, after having laid by forty thouland louis dors. The Duke did not forget Madame Dangeville in his will: fhe was formerly a celebrated actreis at the French comedy, and had been his miftrefs theie 59 years. Il n' y a point de vichles amours!
25. Richard Glover, Efq; author of Leonidas, \&c. at his houfe in Albemarle-ftreet, aged 75.

Mr, Henderfon, of Covent Garden Theatre.
[Of both thefe gentlemen zue are promifed fome memoirs for our next montb's Magazine.]

STATE of the BAROMEIER and THERMOMETER for NOVEMBER, 1785 .

○ C T O B E R.
Earometer. Titermon. Wind. $29-29-63-35$ N.
$30-29-76-49-$ W. S. W.
$31-29-65-51-$ N. N. W.

NOVEMBER.



PRICE of STOCKS, Nuv. 28, 1785 .
Bank Stock, - India Bonds,40s.41s. New 4 per Cent. 1777, 88 a $87 \frac{3}{4}$ 5 perCent.Ann. 1784 , $106 \frac{1}{7}$ a $105 \frac{3}{4}$
3 per Ceat. red. $69 \frac{1}{2}$ a $\frac{5}{8}$
3 perCt Coni. $7 \mathrm{ol}^{\frac{7}{2} \frac{5}{8}}$ , per Cent. 1726, South Sea Stock, -
Oid S. S. All. -
NewS. S. Ann.
3 per Cent. 1751, -
India Stnck,
3 perCt.Ind.Ann. -
pr.
Fund. Navy
New Navy and Vict. Bills -
I ong Ann.
10 years Short Ann. 17クフ, fhut
30 years Ann. 1973, $135^{-16}$ ths yrs. $p_{0}$ 3 per Cent. Scrip. 4 per Ct. Scrip. Omniam, -
Exchequer Bills
L. Tick. $\$ 44,19 \mathrm{~s}$.

*     * The Thearrical Regiffer will be coatinued in our next Number.


[^0]:    * She wrote, amongft other things, fome verfes to Mrs. Greville on her Prayer to Indifference. See Pearch's Collection of Poems. It is remarkable, that the grandfather of the prefent Lord was alfo a poet, though not noticed in Mr. Walpole's Catalogue of Noble Authors. See Gent. Mag. Aug. 1739, verfes entitled "The Late Earl of C——'s Advice to his Son, the . prefent Earl of C -me. Written a few hours befort his death."

[^1]:    * An ifland about two miles long and one broad, lying between N. Uifh and the Harrisa It belongs to the Laird of Macleod.
    + This young lady is daughter of Macdonald of Milton in the Ifle of Uifh, defcended from Clanranald's family. Her father died when fhe was but one year old, leaving her an only brother. Her mother afterwards married Hugh Macionald of Armadale in the llle of Sky; and has by him two fons and two daughters. This gentleman is efteemed one of the ftrongeft men of the name of Macdonald.
    + Qiere, Who is the Author here referred to?
    Editor.
    §Originally Mactonald, who had been educated in France, and wiss of great wie to the Prince in his after wanderings.

    Lurop. Mag.

[^2]:    * Brother to Balhar in N. Uifh. Donald was at a Surgenn's houfe two miles off, under cure of a wound he had received through his foot at the battle of Culloden.
    + A relation of Sir Alexander's, and his Factor.
    $\ddagger$ Or King's purt, abo:it feven miles from Kingrourgh.

[^3]:    * Mifs Macdonald, having taken leave of the Prince, left Portree immediately, and got fafe back to Armadale. She had not been above eight or nine days there, when the was required to attend one Macdonald, whom Macleod of Talifcar had employed to examine her. She fet out in obedience to the fummons; but had not gone far, till the was feized by an ()ficer and party of Soldiers, who carried her immediately on board the Furnace, Capt. lergufor. General Campbell was on board, and commanded that the young lady fhould be ured with the utmoft civility; that the fhould be allowed a maid fervant, and every accommo. dation the fhip could afford. Mifs Flora finding the boatmen had blabbed every thing, was alfo fain to acknowledge to General Campbell the whole truth. Abunt three weeks after, the 角ip being near her mother's, Mifs Macdonald was permitted to go afhore with a guard, to take leave of her friends. The fair prifoner found now another protector in Commodore (now admiral) Smith ; whofe thip foon after came into Leith-Road; thence removed from place to place, till Nov. 28, 1746 , the was put on board the Royal Sovereign lying at the Nore. After five months imprifonment on hhip-board, fhe was tranfported to London; where fle was confined in a meffenger's houfe till July 1747 , and then difcharged without being anked a queation.

[^4]:    * It will not be improper in this place to repeat, that General Boyd was the founder of the King's Bahion, as it will be an apology for introducing a remarkabie fpeech of the General on that occafion. In 1773, General Boyd, attended by Colonel Green, the chief Engineer, and many Field-Officers of the Garrifon, laid the foundation-ftone of that work, with the ceremony ufual on fuch occafions. Upon placing the fone, "This," faid the General, " is the firt ftone of a work which I name the King's Bastion: may it be as gallantly defended, as I know it will be ably excouted; and may I live to fee it refifa the nnited efforts of France and Spain!"

[^5]:    * Dr. Johnfon ufed to practife this himfelf very much.
    + At St. Andrews, author of the Hiftory of Philip II.
    $\ddagger$ What my friend treated as fo wild a fuppofition, has actually happened in the Weftern Inands of Scotland, if we may believe Martin, who tells it of the Inlands of Col and Tyr-yi, and that it is proved in the Britifh regifters.

[^6]:    * This word, according to Salmon and Goch [Prefent S:ate of Indoftanand Ceylon] means, in the language of Ceylon, "Toils for elephants."

    Euror. Mag.

[^7]:    * Rec. of Juft. 25 April, I6cr. haps from the Latin word dems, dempfo.

[^8]:    † Executioner, from the word doom; or per$\pm$ until.

[^9]:    ${ }^{66}$ Book I. verfe ${ }_{3}{ }^{64}$. for
    --bibe generous glebe
    Whofe bofom Jmiles with ver durc, read
    ———the glow of flowers
    Which gild the verdant pafture.
    Verfe 570 , for
    Of all herois deeds and fair deffiresread

    Of generous counfels, of heroic deeds-
    Book II. veríe 223 , for
    A purple cloud came floating thro' the fky, read

[^10]:    * Effay on the Learning of Shakefpeare, 8vo. 175\%. P. 95. a work now very farce, and of which the public has long defired a new edition.
    $f$ See the Plute annexed, marked No. I. and No. II.

[^11]:    - Thefe are towns in the pope's dominions, on the road to Loretto. Terni is a very populous place. Spoletto was once a fine city, but was nearly deftroyed by an earthquake before, in the year 1703.

